

Cylindrical type

Standard range

Flush mountable



3

Sensing distance Sn (mm)	
Diameter	
Short case	Supply
	3-wire --- (PNP/NPN)
	2-wire ---
Long case	Supply
	3-wire --- (PNP/NPN)
	2-wire ---
	2-wire \curvearrowright
Function	NO
	NC
Connection	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)
	M8 connector, 3-pin (3-wire ---)
	M12 connector
	Remote connector
Degree of protection	
Special temperatures	- 40 °C, + 70 °C
	- 25 °C, + 85 °C
Type reference	
Pages	

1.5	2	5	10
Ø 6.5 plain and M8	M12	M18	M30
Page 3/22			
Page 3/26			
Page 3/23			
Page 3/27			
–		Page 3/30	
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	–	–	–
•	•	•	•
Remote connectors available: M8, M12, M18, screw terminal, 7/8", DIN: please consult our Customer Care Centre			
IP 65 and IP 67, IP 68 for pre-cabled version, IP 69K for diameters 12 to 30			
Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (2)			
Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (2)			
XS5 06	XS5 08	XS5 12	XS5 18
XS5 30			
3/22 to 3/31			

(1) Also available in lengths of 5 and 10 m, depending on model
 (2) Product availability depending on model: please consult our Customer Care Centre

Increased range

Flush mountable



Non flush mountable



2.5	4	8	15	7	12	22
Ø 6.5 plain and M8	M12	M18	M30	M12	M18	M30
Pages 3/32 and 3/33				–		
Page 3/36				–		
Page 3/34				Page 3/40		
Page 3/36				–		
–	Page 3/38			–	Page 3/42	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	–	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
–	•	•	•	–	•	•
Remote connectors available: M8, M12, M18, screw terminal, 7/8", DIN: please consult our Customer Care Centre				IP 65 and IP 67, IP 68 for pre-cabled version, IP 69K for diameters 12 to 30		
IP 65 and IP 67, IP 68 for pre-cabled version, IP 69K for diameters 12 to 30				IP 65 and IP 67, IP 68 for pre-cabled version, IP 69K for diameters 12 to 30		
Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (2)						
Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (2)						
XS1 06	XS1 08	XS1 12, XS6 12	XS1 18, XS6 18	XS1 30, XS6 30	XS6 12	XS6 18
XS6 06	XS6 08					XS6 30
3/32 to 3/39				3/40 to 3/43		

(2) Product availability depending on model: please consult our Customer Care Centre

Block type

Standard range
Flush mountable



3

Sensing distance Sn (mm)	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	
Supply	3-wire (PNP/NPN)
	2-wire
Function	NO
	NC
	NO + NC
	NO/NC
Connection	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)
	M8 connector, 3-pin (3-wire)
	M12 connector
	1/2"-20UNF connector
	Screw terminals
	Remote connector
	M8
	M12
	1/2"-20UNF
	Other remote connectors available
Degree of protection	
Special temperatures	- 40 °C, + 70 °C
	- 25 °C, + 85 °C
Type reference	
Pages	

	2.5	5	10
Dimensions (W x H x D)	8 x 22 x 8	15 x 32 x 8	26 x 26 x 13
	Page 3/44	Page 3/44	Page 3/46
	Page 3/44	Page 3/44	Page 3/46
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	•	•	•
	-	-	•
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	M18, screw terminal, 7/8", DIN: please consult our Customer Care Centre		
Degree of protection	IP 67	IP 67, double insulation or IP 68, double insulation , depending on model	
	Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (2)		
	Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (2)		
Type reference	XS7 J	XS7 F	XS7 E
Pages	3/44		3/46

(1) Also available in lengths of 5 and 10 m, depending on model
 (2) Product availability depending on model: please consult our Customer Care Centre

Standard range		Increased range	
Flush mountable	Non flush mountable	Flush or non flush mountable	Flush or non flush mountable using teach mode



15	40	15	20	40	15	25	60
40 x 40 x 15	80 x 80 x 26	40 x 40 x 117			26 x 26 x 13	40 x 40 x 15	80 x 80 x 26
Page 3/46	Page 3/46	Page 3/48			Page 3/50		
Page 3/46	Page 3/46	Page 3/48			-		
-	-	•			-		
-	-	Page 3/48			Page 3/50		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•
•	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-

M18, screw terminal, 7/8", DIN: please consult our Customer Care Centre

IP 67, double insulation or IP 68, double insulation , depending on model

IP 65 and IP 67

IP 67, double insulation or IP 68, double insulation , depending on model

Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (2)

Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (2)

XS7 C	XS7 D	XS7 C40, XS8 C40	XS8 E	XS8 C	XS8 D
3/46		3/48	3/52		

(2) Product availability depending on model: please consult our Customer Care Centre

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS
General purpose

3

Sensor type: flush and non flush mountable		Multivoltage sensors	Sensors with 2 complementary outputs	
		With short-circuit protection	Solid-state PNP or NPN NO + NC outputs	Solid-state PNP + NPN, NO or NC programmable outputs
				
Sensing distance S_n (mm)	Flush mountable Non flush mountable	2 ... 10 4 ... 15	1.5 ... 10 2.5 ... 15	2 ... 10 4 ... 15
Diameter		Threaded: M12, M18, M30	Plain: Ø 6.5 Threaded: M8, M12, M18, M30	Threaded: M12, M18, M30
Case material		Nickel plated brass	Nickel plated brass or stainless steel or plastic	Nickel plated brass or plastic
Supply	  	- - •	• - -	• - -
Function	NO NC NO + NC NO/NC	• • - -	- - • -	- - - • programmable
Connection	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M8 connector, 3-pin (3-wire ---) M12 connector 1/2"-20UNF connector Remote connector	• - - •	• - • -	• - • -
		Remote connectors available: M8, M12, M18, screw terminal, 7/8", DIN: please consult our Customer Care Centre		
Degree of protection		IP 67 or IP 68 depending on model		
Special temperatures	- 40 °C, + 70 °C - 25 °C, + 85 °C	Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (2) Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (2)		
Type reference		XS1 M XS2 M	XS1●●●●C410 XS2●●●●C410	XS1 M●●KP340 XS2 M●●KP340 XS4 P●●KP340
Pages		3/54	3/56	3/58

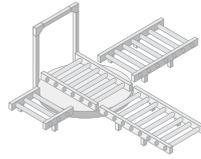
(1) Also available in lengths of 5 and 10 m, depending on model
 (2) Product availability depending on model: please consult our Customer Care Centre
 (3) Packed and sold in lots of 20.

Plastic case sensors	Basic sensors	Almost flush mountable sensors	Miniature sensors
For chemical processing, marine applications	For repetitive machines		For robotic, transfer machine, assembly line applications

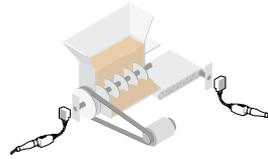


–	1.5 ... 10	2.5 ... 15	–	1
2.5 ... 15	2.5 ... 15	–	2.5 ... 20	–
Threaded: M8, M12, M18, M30	Plain: Ø 6.5 Threaded: M8, M12, M18, M30	Plain: Ø 6.5 Threaded: M8, M12, M18, M30		Plain: Ø 4 Threaded: M5
Plastic	Nickel plated brass or plastic	Nickel plated brass		Nickel plated brass or stainless steel
•	•	•	•	•
–	•	–	–	–
•	–	–	–	–
–	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•
–	•	•	•	•
–	•	•	•	•
•	–	–	–	–
Remote connectors available: M8, M12, M18, screw terminal, 7/8", DIN: please consult our Customer Care Centre				
IP 67 or IP 68 depending on model	IP 67		IP 67 or IP 68	IP 67
Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (2)				
Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (2)				
XS4 P	XS1●●BL● XS2●●AL● XS2●●BL●	XS1●●B3●●●TQ (3)	XS1 N●●349	XS1 L XS2 L XS1 N
3/60	3/62 and 3/64	3/32 and 3/33	3/68	3/70

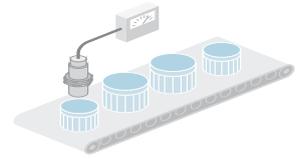
Applications



Conveying



Detection of underspeed, shaft overload



Position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Sensor type: flush and non flush mountable

Adjustable range sensors

Sensors for rotation monitoring

Sensors with analogue output 0 ... 10 V or 4 ... 20 mA

3

Developed in accordance with the needs expressed by our customers, these sensors provide a complete solution for specific application functions: rotation monitoring, selective detection, analogue control, etc.



Sensing dist.	Flush mountable
Sn (mm)	Non flush mountable
Form	Cylindrical
	Block (W x H x D) dimensions in mm
Case material	
Supply	
Function	NO NC NO + NC NO/NC
Connection	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2) M8 connector, 3-pin (≡ 3-wire) M12 connector 1/2"-20UNF connector Remote connector Screw terminals
Degree of protection	
Special temperatures	-40 °C, +70 °C -25 °C, +85 °C
Type reference	
Pages	

3...11 (1)	10	10...15 (1)	0.2...10 (1)	5...40 (1)
5...18 (1)	10	10...15 (1)	0.4...60 (1)	5...40 (1)
M12 x 54 M18 x 67 M30 x 71	M30 x 81	–	Threaded: M12, M18, M30	–
–	–	26 x 26 x 13 40 x 40 x 15	–	32 x 15 x 8 26 x 26 x 13 40 x 40 x 15 80 x 80 x 26
Nickel plated brass	Metal	PBT	Metal or plastic	PBT
•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–
–	•	•	–	–
•	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	•	–	•	•
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
•	–	•	–	•
–	–	–	–	–
IP 67, double insulation	IP 67	IP 67, double insulation	IP 67	IP 67 or IP 68 (pre-cabled version)
Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (3)				
Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (3)				
XS6 12B2 XS6 18B2 XS6 30B2	XSA V	XS9 ●11R	XS1 M●●●AB1 XS4 P●●AB1	XS9 ●●●●A
3/72	3/75	3/77	3/79	3/83, 3/85

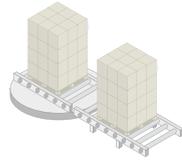
(1) Depending on model.

(2) Also available in lengths of 5 and 10 m, depending on model.

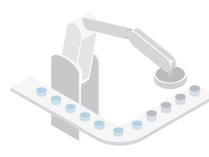
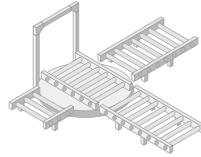
(3) Product availability depending on model: please consult our Customer Care Centre



Machine with stainless steel housing



Assembly machines, conveyor systems, material handling



Robotics

Sensors for food/beverage and pharmaceutical applications		Factor 1 (Fe/Nfe) sensors for ferrous and non ferrous materials		Selective detection sensors for ferrous materials only or non ferrous materials only	Sensors for conveying and material handling applications			Sensors for welding machine applications
Cylindrical, stainless steel	Cylindrical, plastic				12 x 40 x 26 format	Cubic 40 form	80 x 80 x 40 format, increased range	



–	–	5, 10 or 15 (1)		5, 6 or 10 (1)	2	15	50	2, 3, 5, 10 (1)
7...22 (1)	7...22 (1)	–	–	–	4	20	42	4...10 (1)
Plain: Ø 18 Threaded: M12, M18, M30	Threaded: M12, M18, M30	Threaded: M18, M30	–	Threaded: M18	–	–	–	Threaded: M12, M18, M30
–	–	–	40 x 40 x 117, form C, turret head	–	12 x 40 x 26	40 x 40 x 40	80 x 80 x 40	–
Stainless steel, grade 316 L	Plastic, PPS	Metal	Plastic	Metal	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic, PPS
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–
•	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–
–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–
•	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•
–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	•
–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
IP 67 (connector version) IP 68 (pre-cabled version), double insulation ☐ IP 69K conforming to DIN 40050		IP 68	IP 67	IP 68	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67, double insulation ☐	IP 67

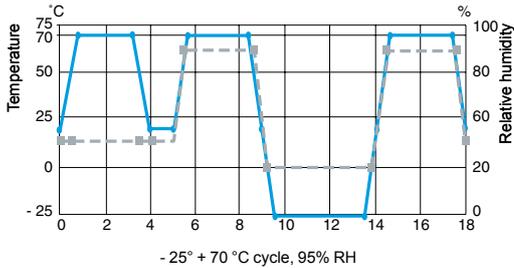
Add the suffix TF to the end of the reference (3)

Add the suffix TT to the end of the reference (3)

XS2 ●●SA	XS2 ●●AA	XS1 M●●KP	XS7 C40	XS1 M18PA	XS7 G XS8 G	XS7 T XS8 T	XS7 D	XS● M XSL C
3/86 and 3/88	3/90 and 3/92	3/94	3/96	3/98	3/100	3/104	3/106	3/108, 3/110

Standards and certifications

Parameters related to the environment



- 25° + 70 °C cycle, 95% RH

— Temperature °C
 - - - Humidity as %

3

Recommendations

The sensors detailed in this catalogue are designed for use in standard industrial applications relating to presence detection. These sensors do not incorporate the required redundant electrical circuit enabling their usage in safety applications. For safety applications, please refer to our "Safety solutions using Preventa" catalogue.

Quality control

Our inductive proximity sensors are subject to special precautions in order to guarantee their reliability in the most arduous industrial environments.

■ Qualification

- The product characteristics stated in this catalogue are subject to a **qualification procedure** carried out in our laboratories.
- In particular, the products are subjected to **climatic cycle tests** for 3000 hours whilst powered-up to verify their ability to maintain their characteristics over time.

■ Production

- The electrical characteristics and sensing distances at both ambient temperature and extreme temperatures are 100% checked.
- Products are randomly selected during the course of production and subjected to **monitoring tests** relating to all their qualified characteristics.

■ Customer returns

If, in spite of all these precautions, defective products are returned to us, they are subject to **systematic analysis and corrective actions** are implemented to eliminate the risks of the fault recurring.

Conformity to standards

All Schneider Electric brand inductive proximity sensors conform to and are tested in accordance with the recommendations of standard IEC 60947-5-2.

Mechanical shock resistance

The sensors are tested in accordance with standard IEC 60068-2-27, 50 gn, duration 11 ms.

Vibration resistance

The sensors are tested in accordance with standard IEC 60068-2-6, amplitude ± 2 mm, $f = 10 \dots 55$ Hz, 25 gn at 55 Hz.

Resistance to the environment

- Please refer to the characteristics pages for the various sensors.
- **IP 67:** protection against the effects of immersion.
 Test conforming to IEC 60529: sensor immersed for 30 minutes in 1 m of water. No deterioration in either operating or insulation characteristics is permitted.
- **IP 68:** protection against prolonged immersion.
 Sensor immersed for 336 hours in 40 metres of water at 50 °C. No deterioration in either operating or insulation characteristics is permitted. Schneider Electric sensors with an IP 68 degree of protection are ideal for use in the most arduous conditions, such as machine tools, automatic car washers.
- **IP 69K:** protection against the effects of high pressure cleaning. Adherence to standard DIN 40050 which stipulates that the product must withstand a water jet at a pressure of 90 bar and temperature of +80 °C for 3 minutes. No deterioration in either operating or insulation characteristics is permitted.

Resistance to electromagnetic interference

- Electrostatic discharges
 ~ and ~ versions: level 4 immunity (15 kV).
IEC 61000-4-2
- Radiated electromagnetic fields (electromagnetic waves)
 ~, ~ and ~ versions: level 2 (3 V/m) or level 3 (10 V/m) immunity. **IEC 61000-4-3**
- Fast transients (motor start/stop interference)
 ~ versions: level 3 immunity (1 kV).
 ~ and ~ versions: level 4 immunity (2 kV) except Ø 8 mm model (level 2). **IEC 61000-4-4**
- Impulse voltage
 ~, ~ and ~ versions: level 3 immunity (2.5 kV) except Ø 8 mm and smaller models (level 1 kV).
IEC 60947-5-2

Resistance to chemicals in the environment

- Owing to the very wide range of chemicals encountered in industry, it is very difficult to give general guidelines common to all sensors.
- To ensure lasting efficient operation, it is essential that any chemicals coming into contact with the sensors will not affect their casing and, in doing so, prevent their reliable operation.
- Cylindrical and flat plastic case sensors offer excellent overall resistance to:
 - chemical products such as salts, aliphatic and aromatic oils, petroleum, acids and diluted bases. For alcohols, ketones and phenols, preliminary tests should be made relating to the nature and concentration of the liquid.
 - food and beverage industry products such as animal or vegetable based products (vegetable oils, animal fat, fruit juice, dairy proteins, etc.).

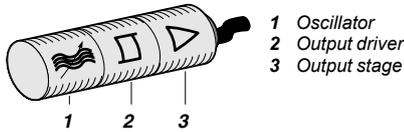
In all cases, the materials selected (see product characteristics) provide satisfactory compatibility in most industrial environments (for further information, please consult our Customer Information Centre).

Insulation

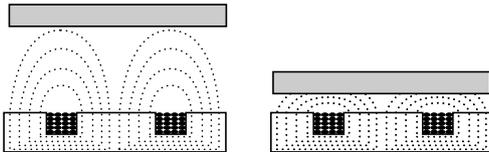
Class 2 devices

Electrical insulation conforming to standards IEC 61140 and NF C 20-030 relating to means of protection against electric shock.

Principle of inductive detection



Composition of an inductive proximity sensor



Detection of a metal object

Operating principle

■ An inductive proximity sensor is solely for the detection of metal objects. It basically comprises an oscillator whose windings constitute the sensing face. An alternating magnetic field is generated in front of these windings.

■ When a metal object is placed within the magnetic field generated by the sensor, the resulting currents induced form an additional load and the oscillations cease. This causes the output driver to operate and, depending on the sensor type, a normally open (NO) or normally closed (NC) output signal is produced.

Inductive proximity detection

- Inductive proximity sensors enable the detection, without physical contact, of metal objects.
- Their range of applications is very extensive and includes:
 - monitoring the position of machine parts (cams, end stops, etc.),
 - counting the presence of metal objects, etc.

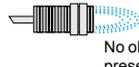
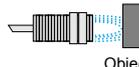
Advantages of inductive detection

- No physical contact with the object to be detected, thus avoiding wear and enabling detection of fragile objects, freshly painted objects, etc.
- High operating rates. Fast response.
- Excellent resistance to industrial environments (robust products, fully encapsulated in resin).
- Solid-state technology: no moving parts, therefore service life of sensor not related to number of operating cycles.

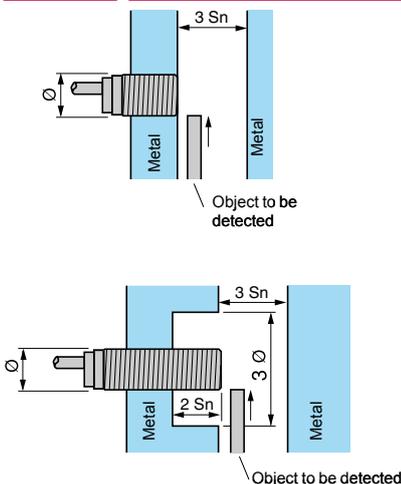
Flush mountable using teach mode sensors

- The flush mountable sensors using teach mode are suitable for all metal environments (flush mountable or non flush mountable) since they ensure a maximum sensing distance, even if there is a metal background. Precise detection of the position of the object can be obtained using the teach mode. For further information, see page 3/20.

LED indicator

	Sortie NO	Sortie NC
 No object present LED  Output state 	 Object present LED  Output state 	 No object present LED  Output state 
 Object present LED  Output state 		

Mounting sensors on a metal support



Output LED

All Schneider Electric inductive proximity sensors incorporate an output state LED indicator. The flush mountable sensors using teach mode are fitted with a green LED that indicates "Power on" and also assists the user during setting-up (teach mode).

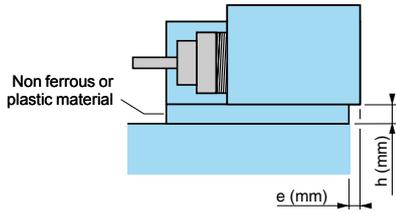
Flush mountable in metal

- No side clearance required.
- All flush mountable sensors using teach mode also enable detection of an object against a metal background. For further information, see pages 3/20 and 3/21.

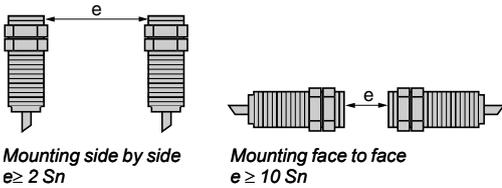
Sensors not suitable for flush mounting in metal

- Side clearance required.
- Sensing distance greater than that for a standard flush mountable model.
- Flush mountable sensors using teach mode eliminate the need for side clearance. For further information, see pages 3/20 and 3/21.

Mounting sensors on a metal support



Mounting distance between sensors



Mounting using fixing clamp

- Standard flush mountable models: $e = 0, h = 0$
- Standard non flush mountable models
 - $\varnothing 6.5 / 8 / 12 \text{ mm}: e = 0, h = 0$
 - $\varnothing 18 \text{ mm}: \text{if } h = 0, e \geq 5; e = 0, h \geq 3.$
 - $\varnothing 30 \text{ mm}: \text{if } h = 0, e \geq 8; e = 0, h \geq 4.$
- Flush mountable sensors using teach mode: $e = 0, h = 0$

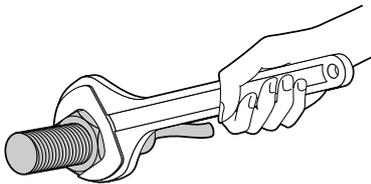
Standard sensors

If 2 standard sensors are mounted too close to each other they are likely to lock in the "detection state" due to interference between their respective oscillating frequencies. To avoid this condition, the minimum mounting distances stated for the sensors should be adhered to or, alternatively, sensors with staggered oscillating frequencies should be used.

Staggered frequency sensors

For applications where the minimum recommended mounting distances for standard sensors cannot be achieved, it is possible to overcome this restraint by using staggered frequency sensors. Please consult our Customer Care Centre. In this case, a staggered frequency sensor is mounted adjacent to or opposite each standard sensor.

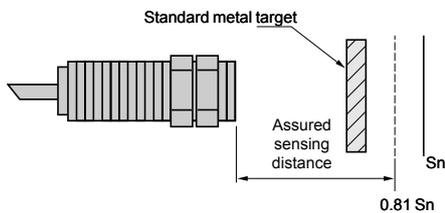
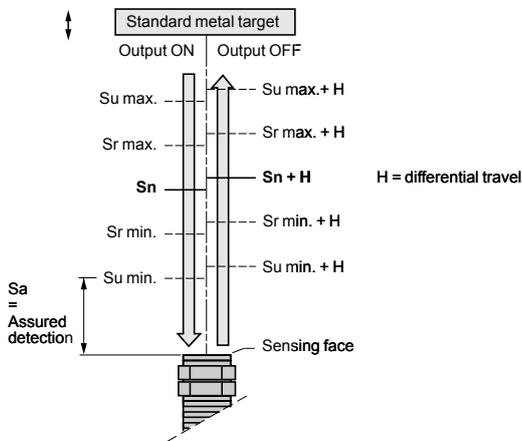
Tightening torque for cylindrical type sensors



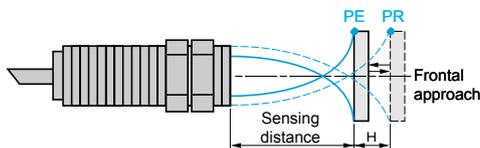
Diameter of sensor (mm)	Maximum tightening torque for the various sensor case materials			
	Brass	Brass	Stainless steel	Plastic
	Short case model	Long case model form A	Long case model form A	All models
	XS5●●B1	XS6●●B1 XS6●●B2 XSA V●	XS1 ●● XS2 ●●	XS4 P●●
$\varnothing 5$	1.6 N.m	1.6 N.m	2 N.m	–
$\varnothing 8$	5 N.m	5 N.m	9 N.m	1 N.m
$\varnothing 12$	6 N.m	15 N.m	30 N.m	2 N.m
$\varnothing 18$	15 N.m	35 N.m	50 N.m	5 N.m
$\varnothing 30$	40 N.m	50 N.m	100 N.m	20 N.m

3

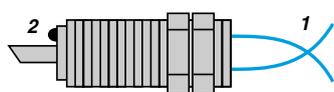
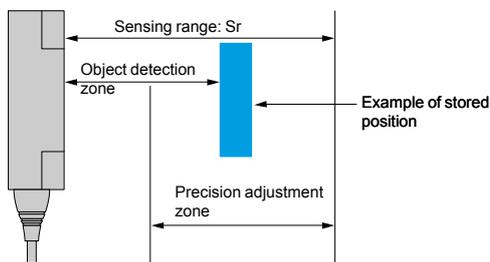
Sensing distance



Terminology



PE = pick-up point, the object is detected
 PR = drop-out point, the object is no longer detected



1 Detection threshold curves
 2 "Object detected" LED

Definitions

In order to ensure that customers can make reliable product comparisons and selection, the standard IEC 60947-5-2 defines various sensing distances, such as:

- **Nominal sensing distance (Sn)**
 The rated operating distance for which the sensor is designed. It does not take into account any variations (manufacturing tolerances, temperature, voltage).
- **Effective sensing distance (Sr)**
 The effective sensing distance is measured at the rated voltage (U_n) and the rated ambient temperature (T_n). It must be between 90% and 110% of the nominal sensing distance (S_n):
 $0.9 S_n \leq S_r \leq 1.1 S_n$.
- **Usable sensing distance (Su)**
 The usable sensing distance is measured at the limits of the permissible variations in the ambient temperature (T_a) and the supply voltage (U_b). It must be between 90% and 110% of the effective sensing distance: $0.9 S_r \leq S_u \leq 1.1 S_r$.
- **Assured operating distance (Sa)**
 This is the operating zone of the sensor. The assured sensing distance is between 0 and 81% of the nominal sensing distance (S_n): $0 \leq S_a \leq 0.9 \times 0.9 \times S_n$

Standard metal target

The standard IEC 60947-5-2 defines the standard metal target as a square mild steel (Fe 360) plate, 1 mm thick. The side dimension of the plate is either equal to the diameter of the circle engraved on the sensing face of the sensor or 3 times the nominal sensing distance (S_n).

Differential travel

The differential travel (H), or hysteresis, is the distance between the operating point, as the standard metal target moves towards the sensor, and the release point, as it moves away. This hysteresis is essential for the stable operation of the sensor.

Repeat accuracy

The repeat accuracy (R) is the repeatability of the sensing distance between successive operations. Readings are taken over a period of time whilst the sensor is subjected to voltage and temperature variations: 8 hours, 10 to 30 °C, $U_n \pm 5\%$. It is expressed as a percentage of the effective sensing distance S_r .

Detection zone and precision adjustment zone

- Flush mountable sensors using teach mode, due to adjustment of sensitivity whilst teaching, enable the position of an object to be detected as it approaches from the front or side. The teach mode can be used when the object is located in the zone known as the "precision adjustment zone". When the object approaches from the front, the detection zone of the object ranges from the stored position down to zero.

Operating zone

- The operating zone relates to the area in front of the sensing face in which the detection of a metal object is certain. The values stated in the characteristics relating to the various types of sensor are for steel objects of a size equal to the sensing face of the sensor. For objects of a different nature (smaller than the sensing face of the sensor, other metals, etc.), it is necessary to apply a correction coefficient.

Correction coefficients to apply to the assured operating distance

Assured operating distance of a sensor

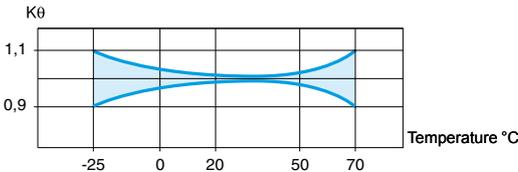
In practice, most objects to be detected are generally made of steel and are of a size equal to, or greater, than the sensing face of the sensor.

For the calculation of the assured operating distance for different operating conditions, one must take into account the correction coefficients that influence it.

The curves indicated are purely representative of typical curves. They are only given as a guide to the approximate usable sensing distance of a proximity sensor for a given application.

Influence of ambient temperature

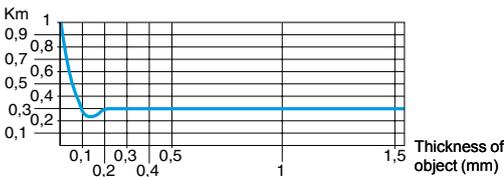
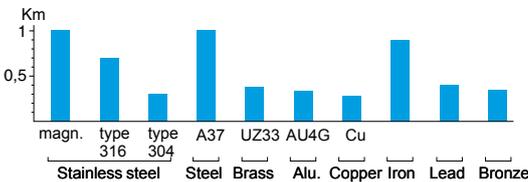
Apply a correction coefficient K_{θ} , determined from the curve shown opposite.



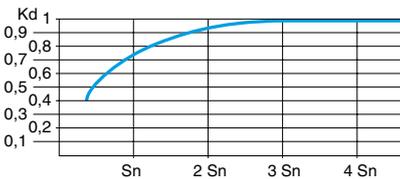
Material of object to be detected

Apply a correction coefficient K_m , determined from the diagram shown opposite.

The fixed sensing distance models for ferrous/non ferrous (Fe/NFe) materials enable the detection of different objects at a fixed distance, irrespective of the type of material.



Typical curve for a copper object used with a \varnothing 18 mm cylindrical sensor



Typical curve for a steel object used with a \varnothing 18 mm cylindrical sensor

Special case of a very thin object made of a non ferrous material.

Size of object to be detected

Apply a correction coefficient K_d , determined from the curve shown opposite. When calculating the sensing distance for the selection of a sensor, make the assumption that $K_d = 1$.

Variation of supply voltage

In all cases, apply the correction coefficient $K_t = 0.9$.

Calculation examples

Correction of the sensing distance of a sensor

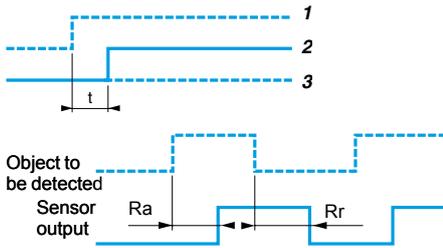
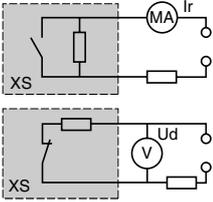
Sensor with nominal sensing distance $S_n = 15$ mm.
 Ambient temperature variation 0 to + 20 °C.
 Object material and size: steel, 30 x 30 x 1 mm thick.
 The assured sensing distance S_a is determined using the formula:
 $S_a = S_n \times K_q \times K_m \times K_d \times K_t = 15 \times 0.98 \times 1 \times 0.95 \times 0.9$
 i.e. $S_a = 12.5$ mm.

Selecting a sensor for a given application

Application characteristics:
 - object material and size: iron ($K_m = 0.9$), 30 x 30 mm,
 - temperature: 0 to 20 °C ($K_{\theta} = 0.98$),
 - object detection distance: 3 mm \pm 1.5 mm, i.e. $S_a \text{ max.} = 4.5$ mm,
 - assume $K_d = 1$.

A sensor must be selected for which $S_n \geq \frac{S_a}{K_q \times K_m \times K_d \times K_t} = \frac{4.5}{0.98 \times 0.9 \times 1 \times 0.9}$
 i.e. $S_n \geq 5.7$ mm

Specific aspects of electronic sensors



Supply

Terminology

- Residual current (I_r)
 - The residual current (I_r) corresponds to the current flowing through the sensor when in the "open" state.
 - Characteristic of 2-wire type proximity sensors.
 - Voltage drop (U_d)
 - The voltage drop (U_d) corresponds to the voltage drop at the sensor's terminals when in the "closed" state (value measured at nominal current rating of sensor).
 - First-up delay
 - The first-up delay corresponds to the time (t) between the connection of the power supply to the sensor and its fully operational state.
- 1 Supply voltage U on
 2 Sensor operational at state 1
 3 Sensor at state 0
- Response time
 - Response time (R_a): the time delay between the object to be detected entering the sensor's operating zone and the subsequent change of output state. This parameter limits the speed and size of the object.
 - Recovery time (R_r): the time delay between an object to be detected leaving the sensor's operating zone and the subsequent change of output state. This parameter limits the interval between successive objects.

Sensors for AC circuits (\sim and \sphericalangle models)

Check that the voltage limits of the sensor are compatible with the nominal voltage of the AC supply used.

Sensors for DC circuits

- DC source: check that the voltage limits of the sensor and the acceptable level of ripple are compatible with the supply used.
- AC source (comprising transformer, rectifier, smoothing capacitor): the supply voltage must be within the operating limits specified for the sensor.

Where the voltage is derived from a single-phase AC supply, the voltage must be rectified and smoothed to ensure that:

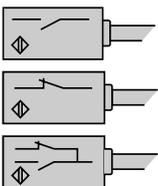
- the peak voltage of the DC supply is lower than the maximum voltage rating of the sensor.
- the minimum voltage of the supply is greater than the minimum voltage rating of the sensor,

given that :
 $\Delta V = (I \times t) / C$
 $\Delta V = \text{max. ripple: } 10\% (V)$,
 $I = \text{anticipated load current (mA)}$,
 $t = \text{period of 1 cycle (10 ms full-wave rectified for a 50 Hz supply frequency)}$,
 $C = \text{capacitance } (\mu F)$.

As a general rule, use a transformer with a lower secondary voltage (U_e) than the required DC voltage (U).

Example:
 $\sim 18 V$ to obtain $\text{---} 24 V$,
 $\sim 36 V$ to obtain $\text{---} 48 V$.

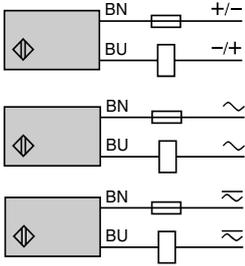
Outputs



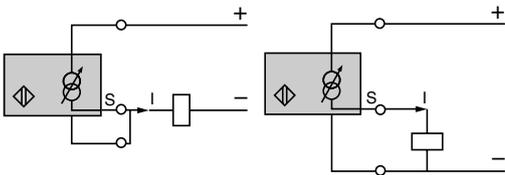
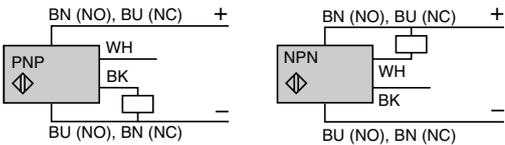
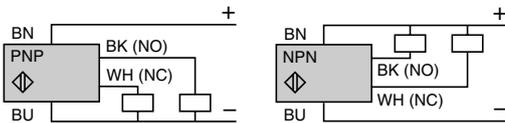
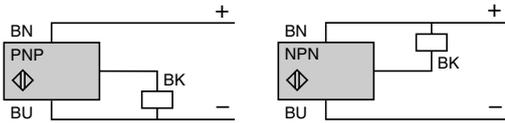
Output signal (contact logic)

- Normally open (NO)
 Corresponds to a sensor whose output changes to the closed state when an object is present in the operating zone.
- Normally closed (NC)
 Corresponds to a sensor whose output changes to the open state when an object is present in the operating zone.
- Complementary outputs (NO + NC)
 Corresponds to a sensor with a normally closed output and a normally open output.

Outputs (continued)



3



2-wire connection

3-wire connection

2-wire type, non polarised NO or NC output

■ **Specific aspects**

These sensors are wired in series with the load to be switched. As a consequence, they are subject to:

- a residual current in the open state (current flowing through the sensor in the "open" state),
- A voltage drop in the closed state (voltage drop across the sensor's terminals in the "closed" state).

■ **Advantages**

- Only 2 leads to be wired: these sensors can be wired in series in the same way as mechanical limit switches,
- They can be connected to either positive (PNP) or negative (NPN) logic PLC inputs,
- No risk of incorrect connections.

■ **Operating precautions**

- Check the possible effects of residual current and voltage drop on the actuator or input connected,
- For sensors that do not have overload and short-circuit protection (AC or AC/DC symbol), it is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

3-wire type, NO or NC output, PNP or NPN

■ **Specific aspects**

- These sensors comprise 2 wires for the DC supply and a 3rd wire for the output signal,
- PNP type: switching the positive side to the load,
- NPN type: switching the negative side to the load.

■ **Advantages**

- Protection against supply reverse polarity,
- Protection against overload and short-circuit,
- No residual current, low voltage drop.

4-wire type, complementary NO and NC outputs, PNP or NPN

■ **Advantages**

- Protection against supply reverse polarity (+/-).
- Protection against overload and short-circuit.

4-wire type, multifunction, programmable NO or NC output, PNP or NPN

■ **Advantages**

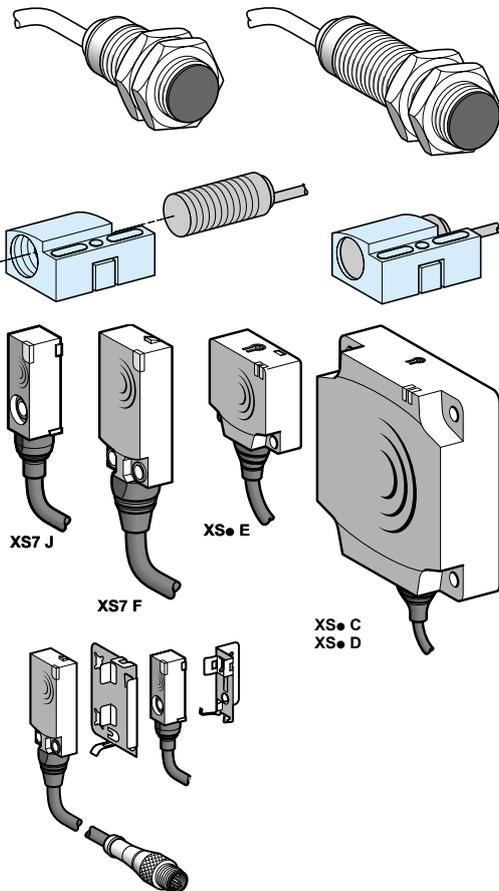
- Protection against supply reverse polarity (+/-).
- Protection against overload and short-circuit.

Specific output signals, analogue type

■ These sensors convert the approach of a metal object towards the sensing face into an output current variation which is proportional to the distance between the object and the sensing face.

- Two models available:
 - 0...10 V (0...10 mA) output for 3-wire connection,
 - 4-20 mA output for 2-wire connection.

Features of the various models

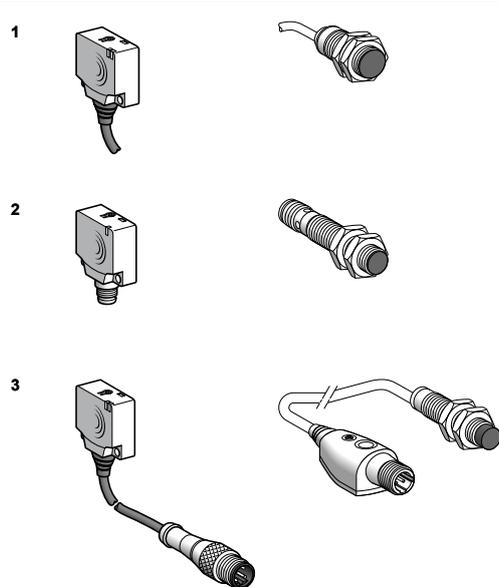


Types of case

- **Cylindrical case**
 - Fast installation and setting-up.
 - Short case and long case, 2-wire and 3-wire versions available.
 - Pre-cabled (moulded cable) and various integral connector (M8, M12, 7/8", M18) and remote connector (on flying lead) versions available.
 - Small size facilitates mounting in locations with restricted access.
 - **Interchangeability**, provided by indexed **fixing clamp**: when assembled, becomes similar to a block type sensor.

- **Flat case**
 - Reduced size (sensor volume divided by 8).
 - Fast installation by mounting on clip-on brackets.
 - Precision detection with the flush mountable sensors using teach mode (see page 3/20).

Electrical connection



Connection methods

- 1 Pre-cabled:** factory fitted moulded cable, good protection against splashing liquids (IP 68). Example: machine tool.
- 2 Connector:** easy installation and maintenance (IP 67).
- 3 Remote connector:** easy installation and maintenance (IP 68 at sensor level and IP 67 at remote connector level).

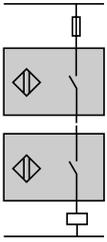
Wiring advice

- **Length of cable**
 - No limitation up to 200 m or up to a line capacitance of < 100 nF (characteristics of sensor remain unaffected).
 - In this case, it is important to take into account the voltage drop on the line.

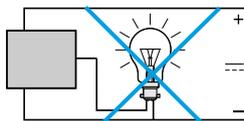
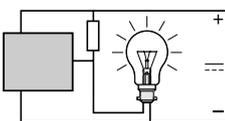
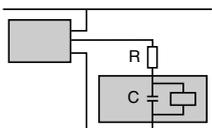
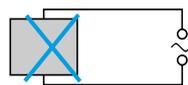
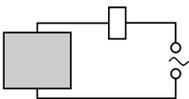
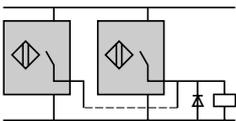
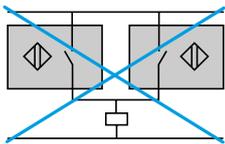
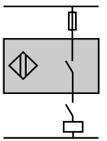
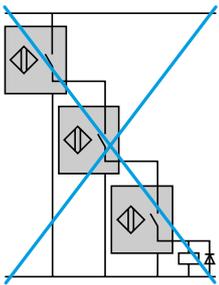
- **Separation of control and power circuit wiring**
 - The sensors are immune to electrical interference encountered in normal industrial conditions.
 - Where extreme conditions of electrical "noise" could occur (large motors, spot welders, etc.), it is advisable to protect against transients in the normal way:
 - suppress interference at source,
 - separate power and control wiring from each other,
 - smooth the supply,
 - limit the length of cable.

- **Connect the sensor with supply switched off.**

Setting-up precautions



3



Connection in series

2-wire type sensors

- The following points should be taken into account:
 - Series wiring is only possible using sensors with wide voltage limits. Based on the assumption that each sensor has the same residual current value, each sensor, in the open state, will share the supply voltage, i.e.

$$U_{\text{sensor}} = \frac{U_{\text{supply}}}{n \text{ sensors}}$$

U sensor and U supply must remain within the sensor's voltage limits.

- If only one sensor in the circuit is in the open state, it will be supplied at a voltage almost equal to the supply voltage.
- When in the closed state, a small voltage drop is present across each sensor. The resultant loss of voltage at the load will be the sum of the individual voltage drops and therefore, the load voltage should be selected accordingly.

3-wire type sensors

This connection method is not recommended.

- Correct operation of the sensors cannot be assured and, if this method is used, tests should be made before installation. The following points should be taken into account:
 - Sensor 1 carries the load current in addition to the no-load current consumption values of the other sensors connected in series. For certain models, this connection method is not possible unless a current limiting resistor is used.
 - When in the closed state, a small voltage drop is present across each sensor. The load should therefore be selected accordingly.
 - As sensor 1 closes, sensor 2 does not operate until a certain time (t) has elapsed (corresponding to the first-up delay) and likewise for the following sensors in the sequence.
 - The use of "flywheel" diodes is recommended when an inductive load is being switched.

Sensors and devices in series with an external mechanical contact

2 and 3-wire type sensors

- The following points should be taken into account:
 - When the mechanical contact is open, the sensor is not supplied.
 - When the contact closes, the sensor does not operate until a certain time (t) has elapsed (corresponding to the first-up delay).

Connection in parallel

2-wire type sensors

This connection method is not recommended.

- Should one of the sensors be in the closed state, the sensor in parallel will be "shorted-out" and no longer supplied. As the first sensor passes into the open state, the second sensor will become energised and will be subject to its first-up delay.
- This configuration is only permissible where the sensors will be working alternately.
- This method of connection can lead to irreversible damage of the units.

3-wire type sensors

- No specific restrictions. The use of "flywheel" diodes is recommended when an inductive load (relay) is being switched.

AC supply

- **2-wire type sensors cannot be connected directly to an AC supply.**
 - This would result in immediate destruction of the sensor and considerable danger to the user.
 - An appropriate load (refer to the instruction sheet supplied with the sensor) must always be connected in series with the sensor.

Capacitive load (C > 0.1 µF)

- On power-up, it is necessary to limit (by resistor) the charging current of the capacitive load C.
- The voltage drop in the sensor can also be taken into account by subtracting it from the supply voltage for the calculation of R.

$$R = \frac{U_{\text{supply}}}{I_{\text{max. (sensor)}}$$

Load comprising an incandescent lamp

- If the load comprises an incandescent lamp, the cold state resistance can be 10 times lower than the hot state resistance. This can cause very high current levels on switching. Fit a pre-heat resistor in parallel with the sensor.

$$R = \frac{U^2}{P} \times 10, \quad U = \text{supply voltage and } P = \text{lamp power}$$

Fast trouble shooting guide

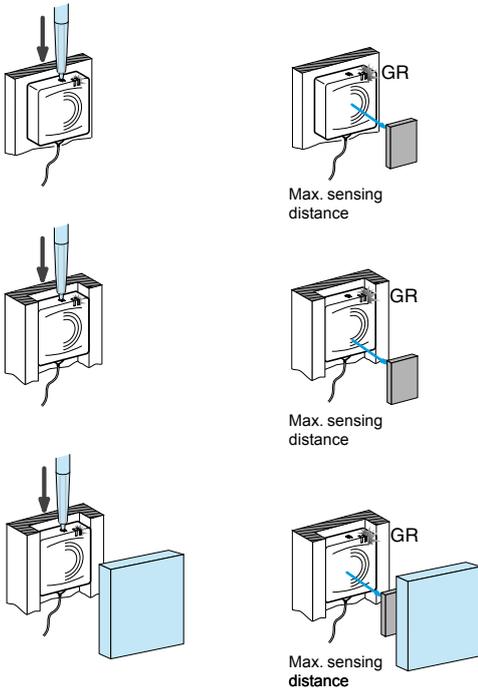
Problem	Possible causes	Remedy
The sensor's output will not change state when a metal object enters the detection zone	On a flush mountable sensor using teach mode: setting-up or programming error.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ After a RESET, follow the environment teach mode procedure. Refer to instruction sheet supplied with sensor.
	Output stage faulty or complete failure of the sensor or the short-circuit protection has tripped.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Check that the sensor is compatible with the supply being used. ■ Check the load current characteristics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ if load current $I \geq$ maximum switching capacity, an auxiliary relay, of the CAD N type for example, should be interposed between the sensor and the load, □ if $I \leq$ maximum switching capacity, check for wiring faults (short-circuit). ■ In all cases, a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse should be fitted in series with the sensor.
	Wiring error	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Check that the wiring conforms to the wiring shown on the sensor label or instruction sheet.
	Supply fault	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Check that the sensor is compatible with the supply (\sim or ---). ■ Check that the supply voltage is within the voltage limits of the sensor. Remember that with a rectified, smoothed supply, $U_{\text{peak}} = U_{\text{nominal}} \times \sqrt{2}$ with a ripple voltage $\leq 10\%$.
False or erratic operation, with or without the presence of a metal object in the detection zone	On flush mountable sensor using teach mode: setting-up or programming error.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ After a RESET, follow the environment teach mode procedure. Refer to instruction sheet supplied with sensor.
	Influence of background or metal environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Refer to the instruction sheet supplied with the sensor. For sensors with adjustable sensitivity, reduce the sensing distance.
	Sensing distance poorly defined for the object to be detected	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Apply the correction coefficients. ■ Realign the system or run the teach mode again.
	Influence of transient interference on the supply lines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Ensure that any DC supplies, when derived from rectified AC, are correctly smoothed ($C > 400 \mu\text{F}$). ■ Separate AC power cables from low-level DC cables (24 V low level). ■ Where very long distances are involved, use suitable cable: screened and twisted pairs of the correct cross-sectional area.
	Equipment prone to emitting electromagnetic interference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Position the sensors as far away as possible from any sources of interference.
	Response time of the sensor too slow for the particular object being detected	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Check the suitability of the sensor for the position or size of the object to be detected. ■ If necessary, select a sensor with a higher switching frequency.
	Influence of high temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Eliminate sources of radiated heat or protect the sensor casing with a heat shield. ■ Realign, having adjusted the temperature around the fixing support.
	No detection following a period of service	Vibration, shock

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS

Flush mountability using teach mode: simplicity through innovation

3



Operating principle

In proposing flush mountable sensors using teach mode, Schneider Electric offers simplicity through innovation.

■ A single product enables flush mounting using teach mode and meets all the requirements for inductive detection of metal objects. By simply pressing the “Teach mode” button, the sensor automatically acquires optimum configuration for all detection, flush mountability and environment requirements.

■ Other advantages of flush mountable sensors using teach mode

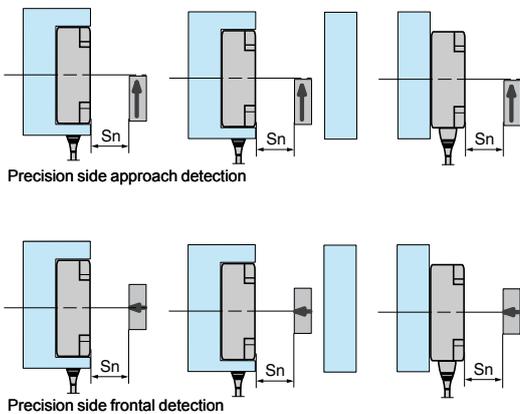
- Increased performance:
 - sensing distance guaranteed and optimised irrespective of the mounting method, object, environment or background,
 - suitable for all metal environments.
- Simplified use provided by:
 - the flush mountability using teach mode technology, associated with the availability of the flattest and most compact sensors on the market, ensures full integration in the machine and limits the risks of mechanical damage,
 - mechanical adjustments no longer necessary due to teach mode.
- Lower costs due to:
 - the elimination of adjustment times and complex supports
 - the elimination of flush mountable and non flush mountable versions, which halves the number of references,
 - much easier and much quicker product selection.

Precision position detection

All flush mountable inductive proximity sensors using teach mode benefit from ultra precise adjustment, which is very quick irrespective of the metal environment.

■ Precision side approach detection makes it possible to accurately define the distance at which the object will be detected as it passes the sensor. On the flush mountable sensors using teach mode, the desired detection position can be stored in memory by simply pressing the teach button.

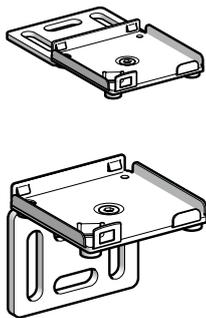
■ Precision frontal approach detection makes it possible to accurately define the distance at which the object will be detected as it approaches the sensor. On the flush mountable sensors using teach mode, the desired detection position can be stored in memory by simply pressing the teach button.



Mounting accessories

Schneider Electric offers a complete, inexpensive range of mounting accessories (clamps, plates, brackets, etc.) that provide solutions for all installation problems.

- Fixing kits for quick installation or replacement of sensors
- No adjustment required. Simple clipping-in enables the sensor to be fixed in position and ready for operation.



Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS

Flush mountability using teach mode:
simplicity through innovation



Block type				
Dimensions (mm)		26 x 26 x 13	40 x 40 x 15	80 x 80 x 26
Sensing distance (mm)	Flush mounted use	0...10	0...15	0...40
	Non flush mounted use	0...15	0...25	0...60
Sensor type		XS8 E1A1	XS8 C1A1	XS8 D1A1
Page		3/52		



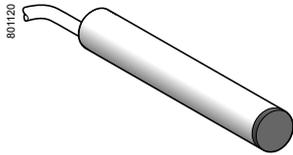
Cylindrical type				
Dimensions (mm)		12	18	30
Sensing distance (mm)	Flush mounted use	0...3.4	0...6	0...11
	Non flush mounted use	0...5	0...9	0...18
Sensor type		XS6 12B2	XS6 18B2	XS6 30B2
Page		3/72		

Inductive proximity sensors

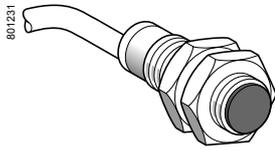
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output



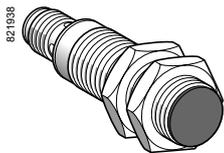
XS5 06B1●●L2



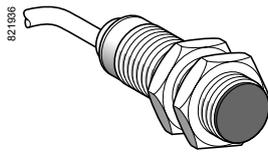
XS5 08B1●●L2



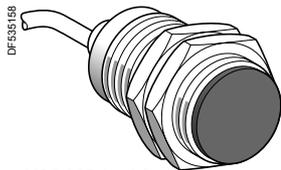
XS5 12B1●●M12



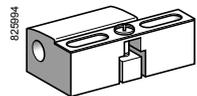
XS5 18B1●●M12



XS5 18B1●●L2



XS5 30B1●●L2



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 3-wire 12-24 V, short case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain					
1.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 06B1PAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS5 06B1PAM8	0.025
			M12 connector	XS5 06B1PAM12	0.025
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 06B1NAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS5 06B1NAM8	0.025
			M12 connector	XS5 06B1NAM12	0.025
NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 06B1PBL2	0.035	
		M8 connector	XS5 06B1PBM8	0.025	
		M12 connector	XS5 06B1PBM12	0.025	

Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1

1.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08B1PAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS5 08B1PAM8	0.025
			M12 connector	XS5 08B1PAM12	0.025
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08B1NAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS5 08B1NAM8	0.025
			M12 connector	XS5 08B1NAM12	0.025
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08B1PBL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS5 08B1PBM8	0.025
			M12 connector	XS5 08B1PBM12	0.025
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08B1NBL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS5 08B1NBM8	0.025
			M12 connector	XS5 08B1NBM12	0.025

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

2	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12B1PAL2	0.075		
			M12 connector	XS5 12B1PAM12	0.035		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12B1NAL2	0.075		
			M12 connector	XS5 12B1NAM12	0.035		
			NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12B1PBL2	0.075
					M12 connector	XS5 12B1PBM12	0.035
	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12B1NBL2			0.075		
	M12 connector	XS5 12B1NBM12			0.035		

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18B1PAL2	0.120		
			M12 connector	XS5 18B1PAM12	0.060		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18B1NAL2	0.120		
			M12 connector	XS5 18B1NAM12	0.060		
			NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18B1PBL2	0.120
					M12 connector	XS5 18B1PBM12	0.060
	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18B1NBL2			0.120		
	M12 connector	XS5 18B1NBM12			0.060		

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

10	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30B1PAL2	0.205		
			M12 connector	XS5 30B1PAM12	0.145		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30B1NAL2	0.205		
			M12 connector	XS5 30B1NAM12	0.145		
			NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30B1PBL2	0.205
					M12 connector	XS5 30B1PBM12	0.145
	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30B1NBL2			0.205		
	M12 connector	XS5 30B1NBM12			0.145		

Accessories (2)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005
	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: **XS5 08B1PAL2** becomes **XS5 08B1PAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

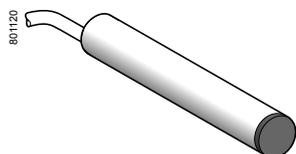
(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

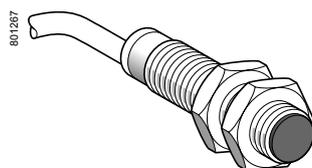
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

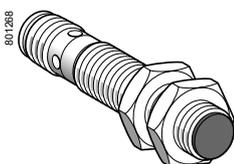
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



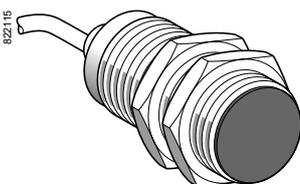
XS5 06BL●●L2



XS5 ●●BL●●L2



XS5 ●●BL●●M12



XS5 30BL●●L2

Sensors, 3-wire 12-48 V, long case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain					
1.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 06BLPAL2	0.035
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 06BLNAL2	0.035

Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1

1.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08BLPAL2	0.035
			M12 connector	XS5 08BLPAM12	0.025
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08BLNAL2	0.035	
		M12 connector	XS5 08BLNAM12	0.025	
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08BLPBL2	0.035
			M12 connector	XS5 08BLPBM12	0.025
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08BLNBL2	0.035		
	M12 connector	XS5 08BLNBM12	0.025		

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

2	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12BLPAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS5 12BLPAM12	0.035
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12BLNAL2	0.075	
		M12 connector	XS5 12BLNAM12	0.035	
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12BLPBL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS5 12BLPBM12	0.035
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12BLNBL2	0.075		
	M12 connector	XS5 12BLNBM12	0.035		

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18BLPAL2	0.120
			M12 connector	XS5 18BLPAM12	0.060
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18BLNAL2	0.120	
		M12 connector	XS5 18BLNAM12	0.060	
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18BLPBL2	0.120
			M12 connector	XS5 18BLPBM12	0.060
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18BLNBL2	0.120		
	M12 connector	XS5 18BLNBM12	0.060		

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

10	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30BLPAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS5 30BLPAM12	0.145
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30BLNAL2	0.205	
		M12 connector	XS5 30BLNAM12	0.145	
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30BLPBL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS5 30BLPBM12	0.145
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30BLNBL2	0.205		
	M12 connector	XS5 30BLNBM12	0.145		

Accessories (2)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005
	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.
Example: XS5 08BLPAL2 becomes XS5 08BLPAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

3

Characteristics			
Sensor type		XS5 ●●B1●●M8, XS5 ●●B1●●M12 XS5 ●●BL●●M8, XS5 ●●BL●●M12	XS5 ●●B1●●L2 XS5 ●●BL●●L2
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	M8 on Ø 6.5 and Ø 8, M12 on Ø 8, Ø 12, Ø 18 and Ø 30	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 6.5 and Ø 8	mm	0...1.2
	Ø 12	mm	0...1.6
	Ø 18	mm	0...4
	Ø 30	mm	0...8
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65 and IP 67	
	Conforming to DIN 40050	IP 69K for Ø 12 to Ø 30	
Storage temperature		°C	-40...+85
Operating temperature		°C	-25...+70
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass (except XS5 06 and XS5 08BL: stainless steel, grade 303)	
	Sensing face	PPS	
	Cable	–	PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² except XS5 06 and XS5 08 : 3 x 0.11 mm ²
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 50 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED: annular
Rated supply voltage		V	--- 12...48 for XS5 ●●BL, --- 12...24 for XS5 ●●B1 with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	--- 10...58 for XS5 ●●BL, --- 10...36 for XS5 ●●B1
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10
Maximum switching frequency	XS5 06, XS5 08, XS5 12	Hz	5000
	XS5 18	Hz	2000
	XS5 30	Hz	1000
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 10
	Response	ms	≤ 0.1: XS5 06, XS5 08 and XS5 12 ≤ 0.15: XS5 18 ≤ 0.3: XS5 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.1: XS5 06, XS5 08 and XS5 12 ≤ 0.35: XS5 18 ≤ 0.7: XS5 30

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	PNP	NPN
M8 M12	BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black		
		For M8 connector, NO and NC outputs on terminal 4	

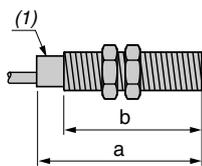
See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Flush mountable sensors	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 6.5	$e \geq 3$	$e \geq 18$	$e \geq 4.5$
Ø 8	$e \geq 3$	$e \geq 18$	$e \geq 4.5$
Ø 12	$e \geq 4$	$e \geq 24$	$e \geq 6$
Ø 18	$e \geq 10$	$e \geq 60$	$e \geq 15$
Ø 30	$e \geq 20$	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 30$

Dimensions



(1) LED

Sensors		Pre-cabled (mm)		M8 connector (mm)		M12 connector (mm)	
Short case model		a	b	a	b	a	b
Ø 6.5	XS5 06B1	33	–	42	–	45	–
Ø 8	XS5 08B1	33	25	42	26	45	24
Ø 12	XS5 12B1	35	25	–	–	50	30
Ø 18	XS5 18B1	39	28	–	–	50	28
Ø 30	XS5 30B1	43	32	–	–	55	32

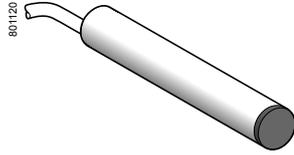
Sensors		Pre-cabled (mm)		M12 connector (mm)	
Long case model		a	b	a	b
Ø 6.5	XS5 06BL	51	–	–	–
Ø 8	XS5 08BL	51	42	62	40
Ø 12	XS5 12BL	53	42	62	42
Ø 18	XS5 18BL	62	52	74	52
Ø 30	XS5 30BL	62	52	74	52

Inductive proximity sensors

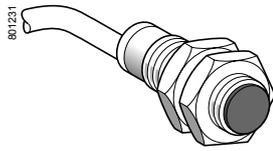
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

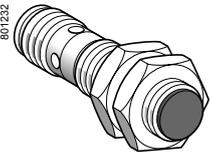
Two-wire DC



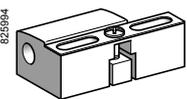
XS5 06BS●●L2



XS5 12BS●●L2



XS5 ●●BS●●M12



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 2-wire 12-24 V, short case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain				
1.5	NO terminals 1 & 4 (2)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) Remote M12 connector	XS5 06BSCAL2 XS5 06BSCAL01M12	0.035 0.050
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 06BSCBL2	0.035
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1				
1.5	NO terminals 1 & 4 (2)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) Remote M12 connector	XS5 08BSCAL2 XS5 08BSCAL01M12	0.035 0.050
		Remote M12 connector	XS5 08BSCAL08M12	0.050
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) Remote M12 connector	XS5 08BSCBL2 XS5 08BSCBL01M12	0.035 0.050
		Remote M12 connector	XS5 08BSCBL01M12	0.050
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1				
2	NO terminals 1 & 4 (2)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M12 connector	XS5 12BSDAL2 XS5 12BSDAM12	0.075 0.035
		M12 connector	XS5 12BSCAM12	0.035
	NC	Remote M12 connector	XS5 12BSCAL08M12	0.060
		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M12 connector	XS5 12BSDBL2 XS5 12BSDBM12	0.075 0.035
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1				
5	NO terminals 1 & 4 (2)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M12 connector	XS5 18BSDAL2 XS5 18BSDAM12	0.120 0.060
		M12 connector	XS5 18BSCAM12	0.060
	NC	Remote M12 connector	XS5 18BSCAL08M12	0.085
		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M12 connector	XS5 18BSDBL2 XS5 18BSDBM12	0.120 0.060
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5				
10	NO terminals 1 & 4 (2)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M12 connector	XS5 30BSDAL2 XS5 30BSDAM12	0.205 0.145
		M12 connector	XS5 30BSCAM12	0.145
	NC	Remote M12 connector	XS5 30BSCAL08M12	0.170
		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) M12 connector	XS5 30BSDBL2 XS5 30BSDBM12	0.205 0.145
Accessories (3)				
Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg	
Fixing clamps	Ø 6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005	
	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006	
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006	
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010	
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020	

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS5 08BSCAL2 becomes XS5 08BSCAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) The NO output is connected to terminals 1 and 4 of the M12 connector.

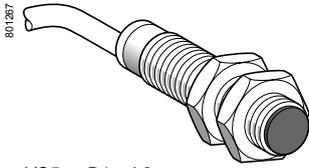
(3) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

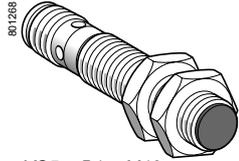
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

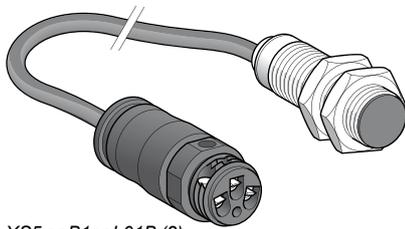
Two-wire DC



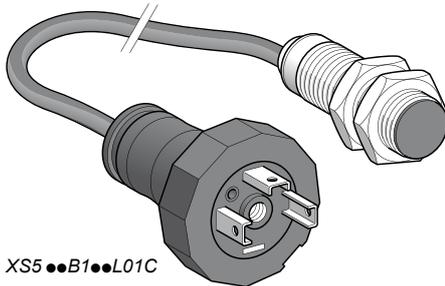
XS5 ●●B1●●L2



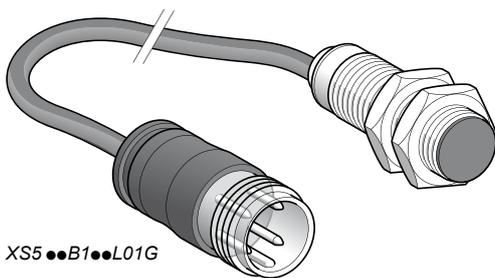
XS5●●B1●●M12



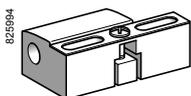
XS5 ●●B1●●L01B (2)



XS5 ●●B1●●L01C



XS5 ●●B1●●L01G



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 2-wire --- 12-48 V, long case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1				
1.5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08B1DAL2	0.035
		Remote M12 connector	XS5 08B1DAL08M12	0.050
		M12 connector	XS5 08B1DAM12	0.025
NO terminals 1 & 4 (3)	M12 connector	XS5 08B1CAM12	0.025	
	Remote M12 connector	XS5 08B1CAL08M12	0.050	
NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 08B1DBL2	0.035
		M12 connector	XS5 08B1DBM12	0.025

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1				
2	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12B1DAL2	0.075
		Remote 7/8" connector	XS5 12B1DAL08U78	0.050
		M12 connector	XS5 12B1DAM12	0.035
NO terminals 1 & 4 (3)	M12 connector	XS5 12B1CAM12	0.035	
	Remote M12 connector	XS5 12B1CAL08M12	0.060	
NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 12B1DBL2	0.075
		M12 connector	XS5 12B1DBM12	0.035
		Remote M12 connector	XS5 12B1DBL08M12	0.060

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1				
5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18B1DAL2	0.120
		Low temperature version (- 40 °C)	XS5 18B1DAL2TF (5)	0.120
		Remote screw terminal connector (2)	XS5 18B1DAL01B	0.085
		Remote DIN 43650A connector	XS5 18B1DAL01C	0.085
		Remote M18 connector	XS5 18B1DAL01G	0.085
		M12 connector	XS5 18B1DAM12	0.060
NO terminals 1 & 4 (3)	M12 connector	XS5 18B1CAM12	0.060	
	Remote M12 connector	XS5 18B1CAL08M12	0.085	
NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 18B1DBL2	0.120
		M12 connector	XS5 18B1DBM12	0.060
		Remote M12 connector	XS5 18B1DBL08M12	0.085
		Remote screw terminal connector (2)	XS5 18B1DBL01B	0.120

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5				
10	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30B1DAL2	0.205
		Low temperature version (- 40 °C)	XS5 30B1DAL2TF (5)	0.205
		M12 connector	XS5 30B1DAM12	0.145
		Remote screw terminal connector (2)	XS5 30B1DAL01B	0.205
		Remote DIN 43650A connector	XS5 30B1DAL01C	0.205
		Remote M18 connector	XS5 30B1DAL01G	0.205
NO terminals 1 & 4 (3)	M12 connector	XS5 30B1CAM12	0.145	
	Remote M12 connector	XS5 30B1CAL08M12	0.170	
NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS5 30B1DBL2	0.205
		M12 connector	XS5 30B1DBM12	0.145
		Remote screw terminal connector (2)	XS5 30B1DBL01B	0.205

Accessories (4)			
Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS5 08B1DAL2 becomes **XS5 08B1DAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) Protective cable gland included with sensor.

(3) The NO output is connected to terminals 1 and 4 of the M12 connector.

(4) For further information, see page 3/112.

(5) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5.

Example: XS5 18B1DAL2TF becomes **XS5 18B1DAL5TF** with a 5 m long cable.

For a PUR cable, replace the letter L by P in the reference.

Example: XS5 18B1DAL2TF becomes **XS5 18B1DAP2TF**.

For a 5 m long cable replace P2 by P5.

Example: XS5 18B1DAP2TF becomes **XS5 18B1DAP5TF** with a 5 m long cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

Two-wire DC

3

Characteristics			
Sensor type		XS5 ●●B1●●M12, XS5 ●●BS●●M12	XS5 ●●B1D●L2, XS5 ●●BS●●L2
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	M12	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
	Remote connector	M12 (L01M12), screw terminal (L01B), DIN 43650A (L01C) and M18 (L01G) remote connectors, on 0.15 m flying lead. M12 (L08M12) and 7/8" (L08U78) remote connectors, on 0.80 m flying lead	
Operating zone	Ø 6.5	mm	0...1.2
	Ø 8	mm	0...1.2
	Ø 12	mm	0...1.6
	Ø 18	mm	0...4
	Ø 30	mm	0...8
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65 and IP 67	IP 65 and IP 68, double insulation ☐ (except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: IP 67)
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70; TF products: - 40...+ 70
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass (except XS5 06 and XS5 08B1: stainless steel, grade 303)	
	Sensing face	PPS	
	Cable	–	PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ² (except XS5 06 and XS5 08: 2 x 0.11 mm ²) PUR available (1)
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED: annular
Rated supply voltage		V	≐ 12...48 non polarised for XS5 ●●B1●, ≐ 12...24 non polarised for XS5 ●●BS (except Ø 6.5 short and Ø 8 short: polarised) with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	≐ 10...58 for XS5 ●●B1●, ≐ 10...36 for XS5 ●●BS
Switching capacity		mA	1.5...100 with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 4
Residual current, open state		mA	≤ 0.5
Maximum switching frequency	XS5 06, XS5 08	Hz	1000 for XS5 ●●BS, 1400 for XS5 ●●B1●
	XS5 12	Hz	1000
	XS5 18	Hz	1200
	XS5 30	Hz	1300
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 10
	Response	ms	≤ 0.5: XS5 06, XS5 08 and XS5 12 ≤ 0.6: XS5 18 ≤ 0.6: XS5 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 (except XS5 30 ≤ 0.4)

(1) For PUR cable, replace the letter L in the reference by P. Example: XS5 06BSCAL2 becomes XS5 06BSCAP2 with PUR cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

Two-wire DC

Wiring schemes

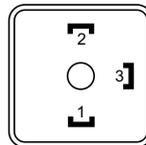
Connector	Pre-cabled	2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ non polarised	NC output
M12	BU: Blue BN: Brown	NO output XS5 ●●B1DA●●●	XS5 ●●B1DB●●●
See connection on page 9/45.		2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ polarised NO output XS5 ●●BSCA●●●	NC output XS5 ●●BSCB●●●

Remote connectors L01B, L01C, L01G

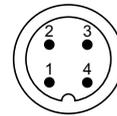
Screw terminal (L01B)

The terminal numbering differs according to the version (2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$, 3-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$, 2-wire $\overline{\text{~}}$).

DIN 43650 A (L01C)



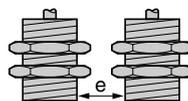
M18 (L01G)



The NO or NC outputs are connected to terminal 2.

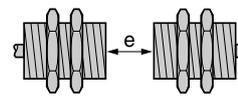
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



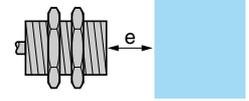
Side by side

Ø 6.5	$e \geq 3$
Ø 8	$e \geq 3$
Ø 12	$e \geq 4$
Ø 18	$e \geq 10$
Ø 30	$e \geq 20$



Face to face

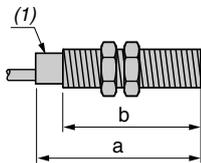
$e \geq 18$
$e \geq 18$
$e \geq 24$
$e \geq 60$
$e \geq 120$



Facing a metal object

$e \geq 4.5$
$e \geq 4.5$
$e \geq 6$
$e \geq 15$
$e \geq 30$

Dimensions



(1) LED

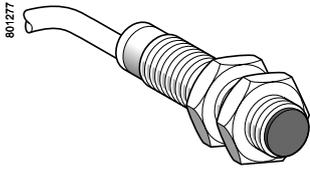
Sensors		Pre-cabled (mm)		M8 connector (mm)		M12 connector (mm)	
Short case model		a	b	a	b	a	b
Ø 6.5	XS5 06BS	33	–	42	–	45	–
Ø 8	XS5 08BS	33	25	42	26	45	24
Ø 12	XS5 12BS	35	25	–	–	50	30
Ø 18	XS5 18BS	39	28	–	–	50	28
Ø 30	XS5 30BS	43	32	–	–	55	32
Sensors		Pre-cabled (mm)		M12 connector (mm)			
Long case model		a	b	a	b		
Ø 8	XS5 08B1	51	42	62	40		
Ø 12	XS5 12B1	53	42	62	42		
Ø 18	XS5 18B1	62	52	74	52		
Ø 30	XS5 30B1	62	52	74	52		

Inductive proximity sensors

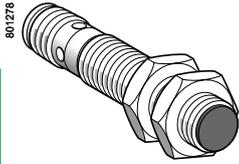
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable

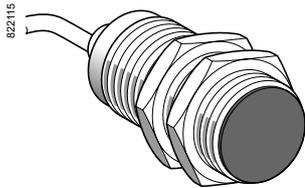
Two-wire AC or DC ⁽¹⁾



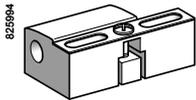
XS5 ●●B1M●L2



XS5 ●●B1M●U20



XS5 30B1●●L2



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 2-wire \approx 24-240 V, long case model

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
2	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS5 12B1MAL2	0.075
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS5 12B1MAU20	0.025
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS5 12B1MBL2	0.075
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS5 12B1MBU20	0.025

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS5 18B1MAL2	0.100
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS5 18B1MAU20	0.060
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS5 18B1MBL2	0.100
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS5 18B1MBU20	0.060

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
10	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS5 30B1MAL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS5 30B1MAU20	0.145
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS5 30B1MBL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS5 30B1MBU20	0.145

Accessories ⁽³⁾

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) Ø8 plastic, double insulation, version available: see page 3/60.

(2) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: **XS5 12B1MAL2** becomes **XS5 12B1MAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(3) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose
Cylindrical, standard range, flush mountable
Two-wire AC or DC

Characteristics		XS5 ●●B1M●U20	XS5 ●●B1M●L2
Sensor type			
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	1/2"-20UNF	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 12	mm	0...1.6
	Ø 18	mm	0...4
	Ø 30	mm	0...8
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65 and IP 67	IP 65 and IP 68, double insulation □
	Conforming to DIN 40050	IP 69K	
Storage temperature		°C	-40...+85
Operating temperature		°C	-25...+70
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass	
	Sensing face	PPS	
	Cable	–	PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ²
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED: annular
Rated supply voltage		V	~ or – 24...240 (~ 50/60 Hz)
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	~ or – 20...264
Switching capacity	XS5 12B1M●●●	mA	5...200 (1)
	XS5 18B1M●●●, XS5 30B1M●●●	mA	~ 5...300 or – 5...200 (1)
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 5.5
Residual current, open state		mA	≤ 0.8
Maximum switching frequency	XS5 12B1●●●, XS5 18B1M●●●	Hz	~ 25 or – 1000
	XS5 30B1M●●●	Hz	~ 25 or – 500
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 20 XS5 12B1M●●●, ≤ 25 XS5 18B1M●●● and XS5 30B1M●●●
	Response	ms	≤ 0.5
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 XS5 12B1M●●●, ≤ 0.5 XS5 18B1M●●●, ≤ 2 XS5 30B1M●●●

(1) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	2-wire ~ or –
1/2"-20UNF	BU: Blue BN: Brown	NO or NC output

See connection on page 9/45.

±: on connector models only

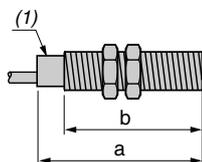
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Sensor	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 12	e ≥ 8	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12
Ø 18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 100	e ≥ 25
Ø 30	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45

Dimensions

Sensor	XS6		Connector (mm)	
	Pre-cabled (mm)		a	b
	a	b	a	b
XS5 12B1M	53	42	62	42
XS5 18B1M	62	52	73	52
XS5 30B1M	62	52	73	52



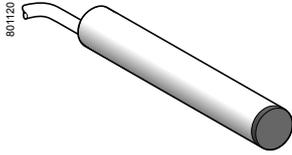
(1) LED

Inductive proximity sensors

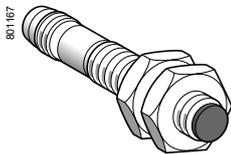
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

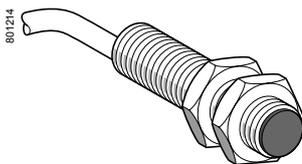
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



XS1 06B3●●L2



XS1 08B3●●M8



XS1 12B3●●L2

Sensors, 3-wire 12-24 V, short case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Sold in lots of	Reference unit	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain						
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 06B3PAL2	0.060
			M8 connector	1	XS1 06B3PAM8	0.030
			M12 connector	1	XS1 06B3PAM12	0.050
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 06B3PAL2TQ	0.980
			M8 connector	20	XS1 06B3PAM8TQ	0.320
			M12 connector	20	XS1 06B3PAM12TQ	0.320
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 06B3PBL2	0.060
			M8 connector	1	XS1 06B3PBM8	0.030
			M12 connector	1	XS1 06B3PBM12	0.030
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 06B3PBL2TQ	0.980
			M8 connector	20	XS1 06B3PBM8TQ	0.320
			M12 connector	20	XS1 06B3PBM12TQ	0.320
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 06B3NBL2	0.060	
		M8 connector	1	XS1 06B3NBM8	0.030	
		M12 connector	1	XS1 06B3NBM12	0.030	
		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 06B3NBL2TQ	0.980	
		M8 connector	20	XS1 06B3NBM8TQ	0.320	
		M12 connector	20	XS1 06B3NBM12TQ	0.320	

Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1

2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 08B3PAL2	0.070		
			M8 connector	1	XS1 08B3PAM8	0.030		
			M12 connector	1	XS1 08B3PAM12	0.060		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 08B3PAL2TQ	1.120		
			M8 connector	20	XS1 08B3PAM8TQ	0.460		
			M12 connector	20	XS1 08B3PAM12TQ	0.940		
			NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 08B3NAL2	0.070
					M8 connector	1	XS1 08B3NAM8	0.030
					M12 connector	1	XS1 08B3NAM12	0.060
					Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 08B3NAL2TQ	1.120
					M8 connector	20	XS1 08B3NAM8TQ	0.460
					M12 connector	20	XS1 08B3NAM12TQ	0.940
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 08B3PBL2	0.070		
			M8 connector	1	XS1 08B3PBM8	0.030		
			M12 connector	1	XS1 08B3PBM12	0.060		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 08B3PBL2TQ	1.120		
			M8 connector	20	XS1 08B3PBM8TQ	0.460		
			M12 connector	20	XS1 08B3PBM12TQ	0.940		
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 08B3NBL2	0.070		
			M8 connector	1	XS1 08B3NBM8	0.030		
			M12 connector	1	XS1 08B3NBM12	0.060		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 08B3NBL2TQ	1.120		
			M8 connector	20	XS1 08B3NBM8TQ	0.460		
			M12 connector	20	XS1 08B3NBM12TQ	0.940		

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 12B3PAL2	0.090				
			M12 connector	1	XS1 12B3PAM12	0.030				
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 12B3PAL2TQ	1.600				
			M12 connector	20	XS1 12B3PAM12TQ	0.470				
			NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 12B3NAL2	0.090		
					M12 connector	1	XS1 12B3NAM12	0.030		
					Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 12B3NAL2TQ	1.600		
					M12 connector	20	XS1 12B3NAM12TQ	0.470		
					NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 12B3PBL2	0.090
							M12 connector	1	XS1 12B3PBM12	0.030
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20			XS1 12B3PBL2TQ	1.600		
			M12 connector	20			XS1 12B3PBM12TQ	0.470		
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1			XS1 12B3NBL2	0.090		
			M12 connector	1			XS1 12B3NBM12	0.030		
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 12B3NBL2TQ	1.600				
			M12 connector	20	XS1 12B3NBM12TQ	0.470				

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5.

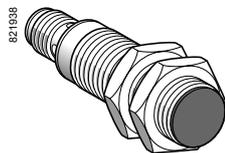
Example: XS1 06B3PAL2 becomes XS1 06B3PAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

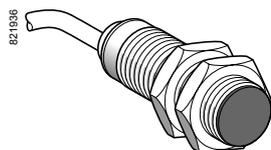
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

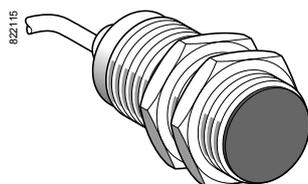
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



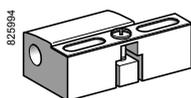
XS1 18B3●●M12



XS1 18B3●●L2



XS1 30B3●●L2



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 3-wire 12-24 V, short case model (continued)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1						
8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 18B3PAL2	0.110
			M12 connector	1	XS1 18B3PAM12	0.060
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 18B3PAL2TQ	2.000
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 18B3PAL12TQ	1.140
			M12 connector	1	XS1 18B3PAM12	0.110
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 18B3NAL2TQ	2.000
NC	PNP	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 18B3PBL2	0.110
			M12 connector	1	XS1 18B3PBM12	0.060
			NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 18B3NBL2
			M12 connector	1	XS1 18B3NBM12	0.060
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5						
15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 30B3PAL2	0.180
			M12 connector	1	XS1 30B3PAM12	0.130
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 30B3PAL2TQ	3.360
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 30B3PAL12TQ	2.000
			M12 connector	1	XS1 30B3PAM12	0.180
			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	20	XS1 30B3NAM12TQ	0.130
NC	PNP	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 30B3PBL2	0.180
			M12 connector	1	XS1 30B3PBM12	0.130
			NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	1	XS1 30B3NBL2
			M12 connector	1	XS1 30B3NBM12	0.130

Accessories (2)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005
	Ø 8 (M8 x 1)	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5.

Example: XS1 18B3PAL2 becomes XS1 18B3PAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

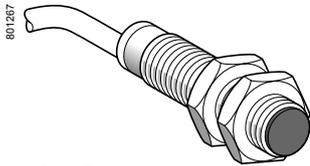
(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

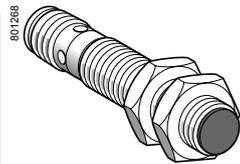
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

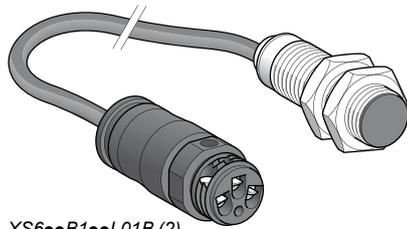
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



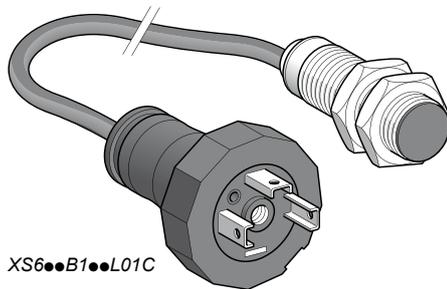
XS6●●B1●●L2



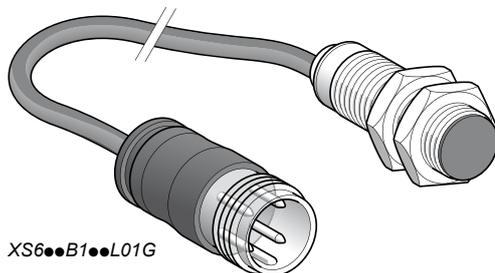
XS6●●B1●●M12



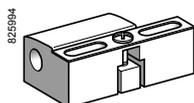
XS6●●B1●●L01B (2)



XS6●●B1●●L01C



XS6●●B1●●L01G



XSZ B●●●

Sensors, 3-wire 12-48 V, long case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B1PAL2	0.035
			M12 connector	XS6 08B1PAM12	0.015
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B1NAL2	0.035
			M12 connector	XS6 08B1NAM12	0.015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B1PBL2	0.035
			M12 connector	XS6 08B1PBM12	0.015
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B1NBL2	0.035	
		M12 connector	XS6 08B1NBM12	0.015	
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1					
4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B1PAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B1PAM12	0.020
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B1NAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B1NAM12	0.020
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B1PBL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B1PBM12	0.020
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B1NBL2	0.075	
		M12 connector	XS6 12B1NBM12	0.020	
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1					
8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B1PAL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B1PAM12	0.040
			Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 18B1PAL01B (2)	0.100
			Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 18B1PAL01C	0.100
			Remote M18 connector	XS6 18B1PAL01G	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B1NAM12	0.040
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B1NAL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B1NAM12	0.040
			Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 18B1NAL01B (2)	0.100
			Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 18B1NAL01C	0.100
			Remote M18 connector	XS6 18B1NAL01G	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B1NAM12	0.040
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B1PBL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B1PBM12	0.040
			Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 18B1PBL01B (2)	0.100
			Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 18B1PBL01C	0.100
			Remote M18 connector	XS6 18B1PBL01G	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B1PBM12	0.040
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B1NBL2	0.100	
		M12 connector	XS6 18B1NBM12	0.040	
		Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 18B1NBL01B (2)	0.100	
		Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 18B1NBL01C	0.100	
		Remote M18 connector	XS6 18B1NBL01G	0.100	
		M12 connector	XS6 18B1NBM12	0.040	
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5					
15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B1PAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B1PAM12	0.145
			Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 30B1PAL01B (2)	0.205
			Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 30B1PAL01C	0.205
			Remote M18 connector	XS6 30B1PAL01G	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B1NAM12	0.145
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B1NAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B1NAM12	0.145
			Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 30B1NAL01B (2)	0.205
			Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 30B1NAL01C	0.205
			Remote M18 connector	XS6 30B1NAL01G	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B1NAM12	0.145
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B1PBL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B1PBM12	0.145
			Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 30B1PBL01B (2)	0.205
			Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 30B1PBL01C	0.205
			Remote M18 connector	XS6 30B1PBL01G	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B1PBM12	0.145
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B1NBL2	0.205	
		M12 connector	XS6 30B1NBM12	0.145	
		Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 30B1NBL01B (2)	0.205	
		Remote DIN 43650 connector	XS6 30B1NBL01C	0.205	
		Remote M18 connector	XS6 30B1NBL01G	0.205	
		M12 connector	XS6 30B1NBM12	0.145	

Accessories (3)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS6 08B1PAL2 becomes XS6 08B1PAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) Protective cable gland included with sensor.

(3) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS1/XS6●●B●●M8	XS1/XS6●●B●●M12	XS1/XS6●●B●●L2
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE		
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE		
Connection	Connector	M8	M12	–
	Pre-cabled	–	–	Length 2 m
	Remote connector	Remote screw terminal (L01B), DIN 43650A (L01C) and M18 (L01G) connectors, on 0.15 m flying lead.		
Operating zone (1)	Ø 6.5 and Ø 8	mm	0...2	
	Ø 12	mm	0...3.2	
	Ø 18	mm	0...6.4	
	Ø 30	mm	0...12	
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65 and IP 67		IP 65 and IP 68, double insulation  except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: IP 67
	Conforming to DIN 40050	IP 69K for Ø 12, 18 and 30 sensors		
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70	
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass (except XS6 08: stainless steel, grade 303)		
	Sensing face	PPS		
	Cable	–		PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and 8: 3 x 0.11 mm ²
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)		
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms		
Output state indication		Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°		Yellow LED, annular
Rated supply voltage		V	XS1: ≍ 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity XS6: ≍ 12...48 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	XS1: ≍ 10...36; XS6: ≍ 10...58	
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2	
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10	
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12	Hz	2500	
	Ø 18	Hz	1000	
	Ø 30	Hz	500	
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 10	
	Response	ms	≤ 0.2 for Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.3 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.6 for Ø 30	
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 for Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.7 for Ø 18, ≤ 1.4 for Ø 30	

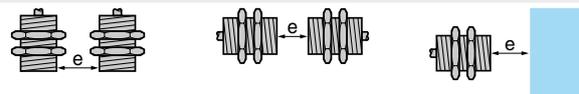
(1) Detection curves, see page 3/116.

Wiring schemes (See connection on page 9/45)



Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



PNP	NPN	Sensors	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
		Ø 6.5	e ≥ 5	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 8
		Ø 8	e ≥ 5	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 8
		Ø 12	e ≥ 8	e ≥ 50	e ≥ 12
		Ø 18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 100	e ≥ 25
		Ø 30	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45

For M8 connector, NO and NC outputs on terminal 4

(1) For pin arrangement of remote connectors L01B, L01C and L01G, see page 3/29.

Dimensions

Sensors	Pre-cabled (mm)		M8 connector (mm)		M12 connector (mm)	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
Short case model						
Ø 6.5	XS1 06B3	33	–	42	–	45
Ø 8	XS1 08B3	33	25	42	26	45
Ø 12	XS1 12B3	35	25	–	–	50
Ø 18	XS1 18B3	39	28	–	–	50
Ø 30	XS1 30B3	43	32	–	–	55
Long case model						
Ø 8	XS6 08B1	51	42	62	40	
Ø 12	XS6 12B1	53	42	62	42	
Ø 18	XS6 18B1	62	52	74	52	
Ø 30	XS6 30B1	62	52	74	52	

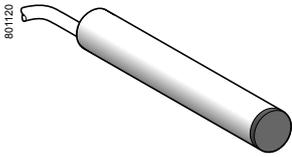
(1) LED

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

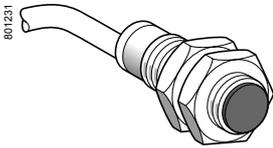
Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

Two-wire DC, solid-state output

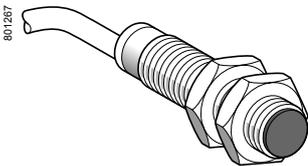


XS6 06B3●●L2

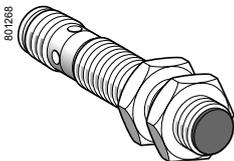
3



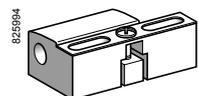
XS6 12B3●●L2



XS6●●B1●●L2



XS6●●B1●●M12



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 2-wire 12-24 V, short case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain				
2.5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 06B3CAL2	0.060
		Remote M12 connector	XS6 06B3CAL01M12	0.070
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 06B3CBL2	0.060
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1				
2.5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B3CAL2	0.070
		Remote M12 connector	XS6 08B3CAL01M12	0.070
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B3CBL2	0.070
		Remote M12 connector	XS6 08B3CBL01M12	0.070
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1				
4	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B3DAL2	0.090
		M12 connector	XS6 12B3DAM12	0.030
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B3DBL2	0.090
		M12 connector	XS6 12B3DBM12	0.030
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1				
8	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B3DAL2	0.110
		M12 connector	XS6 18B3DAM12	0.060
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B3DBL2	0.110
		M12 connector	XS6 18B3DBM12	0.060
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5				
15	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B3DAL2	0.180
		M12 connector	XS6 30B3DAM12	0.130
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B3DBL2	0.180
		M12 connector	XS6 30B3DBM12	0.180

Sensors, 2-wire 12-48 V, long case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain				
2.5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 06B1DAL2	0.060
		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 06B1DBL2	0.060
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1				
2.5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B1DAL2	0.035
		M12 connector	XS6 08B1DAM12	0.015
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 08B1DBL2	0.035
		M12 connector	XS6 08B1DBM12	0.015
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1				
4	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B1DAL2	0.180
		M12 connector	XS6 12B1DAM12	0.020
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B1DBL2	0.075
		M12 connector	XS6 12B1DBM12	0.020
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1				
8	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B1DAL2	0.100
		M12 connector	XS6 18B1DAM12	0.040
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B1DBL2	0.100
		M12 connector	XS6 18B1DBM12	0.040
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5				
15	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B1DAL2	0.205
		M12 connector	XS6 30B1DAM12	0.145
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B1DBL2	0.205
		M12 connector	XS6 30B1DBM12	0.145

Accessories (2)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005
	Ø 8 (M8 x 1)	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5.

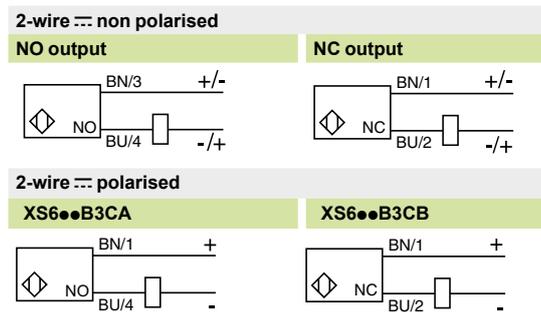
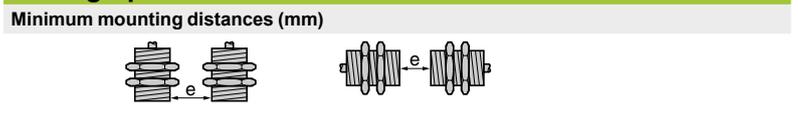
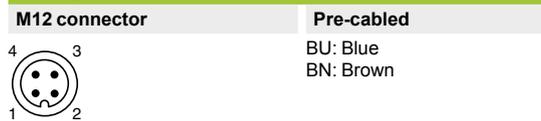
Example: XS6 06B3CAL2 becomes **XS6 06B3CAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Characteristics			
Sensor type		XS6●●B3●●M12 XS6●●B1D●M12	XS6●●B3●●L2 XS6●●B1D●L2
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection		M12 connector or remote M12 connector (L01M12) on 0.15 m flying lead	
Pre-cabled		Length 2 m	
Operating zone (1)		Ø 6.5 and Ø 8	mm 0...2
		Ø 12	mm 0...3.2
		Ø 18	mm 0...6.4
		Ø 30	mm 0...12
Differential travel		%	
Degree of protection		1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 65 and IP 67	
Conforming to DIN 40050		IP 69K	
Storage temperature		°C -40...+85	
Operating temperature		°C -25...+70	
Materials		Nickel plated brass (except XS6 06B1D and XS6 08B1D: stainless steel, grade 303)	
Case		PPS	
Sensing face		PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: 2 x 0.11 mm ²	
Cable		PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: 2 x 0.11 mm ²	
Vibration resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	
Shock resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	
Output state indication		Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°	
Rated supply voltage		V	
		--- 12...48 non polarised for XS6 ●●B1D, --- 12...24 non polarised for XS6 ●●B3● (except Ø 6.5 short and Ø 8 short: polarised), with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	
		--- 10...58 for XS6 ●●B1D --- 10...36 for XS6 ●●B3●	
Switching capacity		mA ≤ 100 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state		V ≤ 4	
Residual current, open state		mA ≤ 0.5 mA	
Maximum switching frequency		Hz	
Ø 6.5, Ø 8		1400 for XS6 ●●B1D, 1100 for XS6 ●●B3●	
Ø 12		1300	
Ø 18		1500	
Ø 30		800	
Delays		ms	
First-up		≤ 10	
Response		≤ 0.5	
Recovery		ms ≤ 0.2 for Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12; 0.3 for Ø 18; 0.6 for Ø 30	

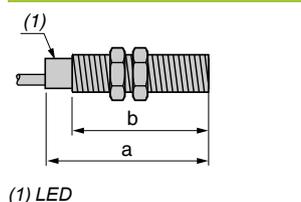
(1) Detection curves, see page 3/116.

Wiring schemes (See connection on page 9/45) Setting-up



Sensors	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 6.5	e ≥ 5	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 8
Ø 8	e ≥ 5	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 8
Ø 12	e ≥ 8	e ≥ 50	e ≥ 12
Ø 18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 100	e ≥ 25
Ø 30	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45

Dimensions



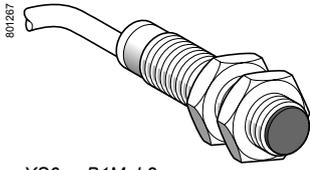
	Sensors	Pre-cabled (mm)		M12 connector (mm)	
		a	b	a	b
Short case model					
Ø 6.5	XS6 06B3C	33	–	–	–
Ø 8	XS6 08B3C	33	25	–	24
Ø 12	XS6 12B3D	35	25	50	30
Ø 18	XS6 18B3D	39	28	50	28
Ø 30	XS6 30B3D	43	32	55	32
Long case model					
Ø 6.5	XS6 06B1D	51	–	–	–
Ø 8	XS6 08B1D	51	42	62	40
Ø 12	XS6 12B1D	53	42	62	42
Ø 18	XS6 18B1D	62	52	74	52
Ø 30	XS6 30B1D	62	52	74	52

Inductive proximity sensors

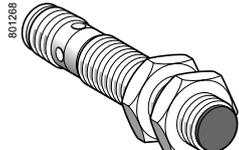
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

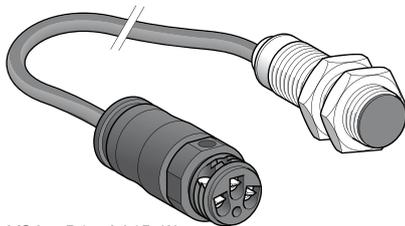
Two-wire AC or DC ⁽¹⁾



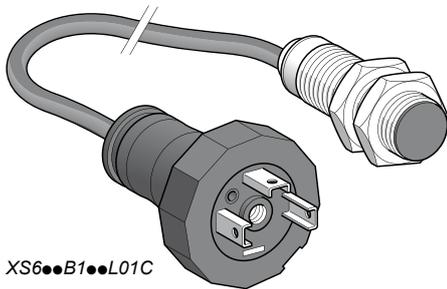
XS6 ●●B1M●L2



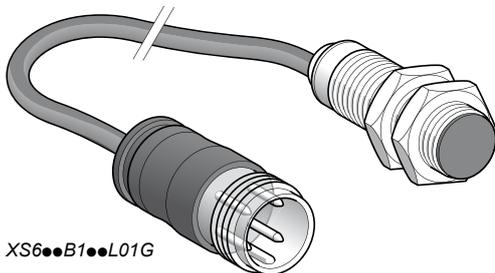
XS6 ●●B1●●U20



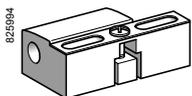
XS6●●B1●●L01B (3)



XS6●●B1●●L01C



XS6●●B1●●L01G



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 2-wire \sim 24-240 V, long case model

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1				
4	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS6 12B1MAL2	0.075
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 12B1MAU20	0.025
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS6 12B1MBL2	0.075
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 12B1MBU20	0.025

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1				
8	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS6 18B1MAL2	0.100
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 18B1MAU20	0.060
		Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 18B1MAL01B (3)	0.100
		Remote DIN 43650A connector	XS6 18B1MAL01C	0.100
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS6 18B1MBL2	0.100
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 18B1MBU20	0.060
		Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 18B1MBL01B (3)	0.100
		Remote DIN 43650A connector	XS6 18B1MBL01C	0.100
		Remote M18 connector	XS6 18B1MBL01G	0.100

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5				
15	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS6 30B1MAL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 30B1MAU20	0.145
		Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 30B1MAL01B (3)	0.205
		Remote DIN 43650A connector	XS6 30B1MAL01C	0.205
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS6 30B1MBL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 30B1MBU20	0.145
		Remote screw terminal connector	XS6 30B1MBL01B (3)	0.205
		Remote DIN 43650A connector	XS6 30B1MBL01C	0.205
		Remote M18 connector	XS6 30B1MBL01G	0.205

Accessories (4)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) Ø 8 plastic, double insulation, version available: see page 3/60.

(2) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.
Example: XS6 12B1MAL2 becomes **XS6 12B1MAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(3) Protective cable gland included with sensor.

(4) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, flush mountable

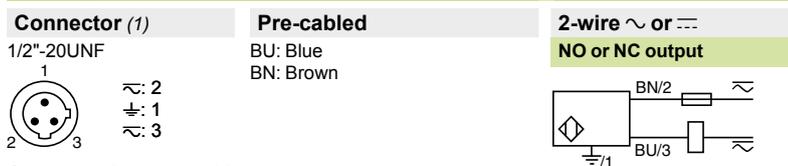
Two-wire AC or DC

Characteristics		XS6●●B1M●U20	XS6●●B1M●●
Sensor type			
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CÉ	
Connection	Connector	1/2"-20UNF	
	Pre-cabled	-	
	Remote connector	Remote screw terminal (L01B), DIN 43650A (L01C) and M18 (L01G) connectors, on 0.15 m flying lead.	
Operating zone (1)	Ø 12	mm	0...3.2
	Ø 18	mm	0...6.4
	Ø 30	mm	0...12
Differential travel		%	
Degree of protection		1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Storage temperature	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65, IP 67	
	Conforming to DIN 40050	IP 69K	
Operating temperature		°C	
Materials		°C	
Vibration resistance	Case	Nickel plated brass	
	Sensing face	PPS	
	Cable	PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ²	
Shock resistance		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Output state indication		50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Rated supply voltage		Yellow LED: annular on pre-cabled version Yellow LED with 4 viewing ports at 90° on connector version	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	
Switching capacity		V	
Voltage drop, closed state	XS6 12B1M●●●	mA	
	XS6 18B1M●●●	mA	
	XS6 30B1M●●●	mA	
Residual current, open state		V	
Maximum switching frequency (DC/AC)	Ø 12	Hz	
	Ø 18	Hz	
	Ø 30	Hz	
Delays	First-up	ms	
	Response	ms	
	Recovery	ms	

(1) Detection curves, see page 3/116.

(2) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Wiring schemes



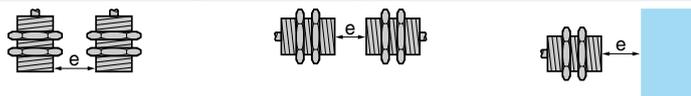
See connection on page 9/45.

±: on connector models only

(1) For pin arrangement of remote connectors L01B, L01C and L01G, see page 3/29.

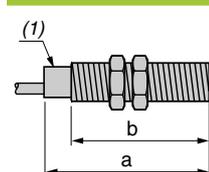
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



Sensors	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 12	e ≥ 8	e ≥ 50	e ≥ 12
Ø 18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 100	e ≥ 25
Ø 30	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45

Dimensions



Sensors	Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)	
	a	b	a	b
Ø 12 XS6 12B1M●	53	42	62	42
Ø 18 XS6 18B1M●	62	52	73	52
Ø 30 XS6 30B1M●	62	52	73	52

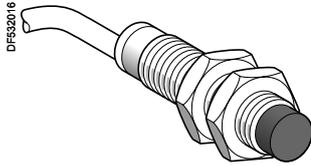
(1) LED

Inductive proximity sensors

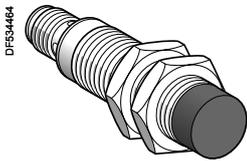
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, non flush mountable

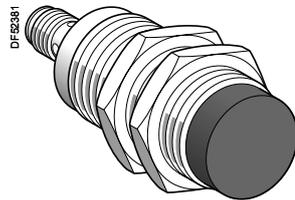
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



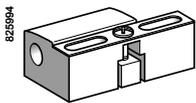
XS6 12B4●●L2



XS6 18B4●●M12



XS6 30B4●●M12



XSZ B●●●

Sensors, 3-wire 12...48 V, long case model

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
7	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B4PAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B4PAM12	0.020
	NPN		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B4NAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B4NAM12	0.020
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B4PBL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B4PBM12	0.020
	NPN		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 12B4NBL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS6 12B4NBM12	0.020

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B4PAL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B4PAM12	0.040
	NPN		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B4NAL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B4NAM12	0.040
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B4PBL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B4PBM12	0.040
	NPN		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B4NBL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS6 18B4NBM12	0.040

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
22	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B4PAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B4PAM12	0.145
	NPN		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B4NAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B4NAM12	0.145
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B4PBL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B4PBM12	0.145
	NPN		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B4NBL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS6 30B4NBM12	0.145

Accessories (2)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS6 12B4PAL2 becomes XS6 12B4PAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, non flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics			
Sensor type		XS6●●B4●●M12	XS6●●B4●●L2
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	M12	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	∅ 12	mm	0...5.6
	∅ 18	mm	0...9.6
	∅ 30	mm	0...17.6
Differential travel		%	
		1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection		Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65 and IP 67
			IP 65 and IP 68, double insulation
Storage temperature		°C	
		- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C	
		- 25...+ 70	
Materials		Case	
		Nickel plated brass	
		Sensing face	
		PPS	
		Cable	
		–	
		PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ²	
Vibration resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	
		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	
		50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	
		Yellow LED: annular	
Rated supply voltage		V	
		12...48 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	
		10...58	
Switching capacity		mA	
		≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state		V	
		≤ 2	
Current consumption, no-load		mA	
		≤ 10	
Maximum switching frequency	XS6 12B4●●●●	Hz	2500
	XS6 18B4●●●●	Hz	1000
	XS6 30B4●●●●	Hz	500
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 10
	Response	ms	≤ 0.2 ∅ 12, ≤ 0.3 ∅ 18, ≤ 0.6 ∅ 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 ∅ 12, ≤ 0.7 ∅ 18, ≤ 1.4 ∅ 30

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	PNP	NPN
M12 	BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black		

See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)	
Side by side	Face to face
∅ 12 e ≥ 48	e ≥ 84
∅ 18 e ≥ 72	e ≥ 144
∅ 30 e ≥ 120	e ≥ 264
	Facing a metal object
	e ≥ 21
	e ≥ 36
	e ≥ 66

Dimensions

	Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)		
	a	b	a	b	c
XS6					
∅ 12	55	42	66	42	5
∅ 18	60	44	72	44	8
∅ 30	63	41	74	41	13

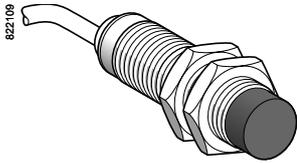
(1) LED

Inductive proximity sensors

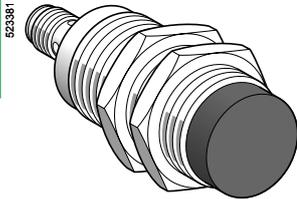
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, non flush mountable

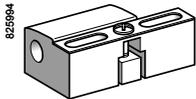
Two-wire AC or DC



XS6●●B4M●L2



XS6●●B4M●U20



XSZ B1●●

Sensors, 2-wire \approx 24... 240 V, long case model

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B4MAL2	0.120
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 18B4MAU20	0.060
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 18B4MBL2	0.120
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 18B4MBU20	0.060

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
22	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B4MAL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 30B4MAU20	0.145
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS6 30B4MBL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS6 30B4MBU20	0.145

Accessories (2)

Description	For use with sensors	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS6 18B4MAL2 becomes **XS6 18B4MAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, increased range, non flush mountable

Two-wire AC or DC

Characteristics		XS6●●B4M●U20	XS6●●B4M●L2
Sensor type			
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	1/2"-20UNF	
	Pre-cabled	-	
Operating zone	Ø 18	mm	0...9.6
	Ø 30	mm	0...17.6
Differential travel		%	
		1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 65 and IP 67	IP 65 and IP 68, double insulation □
Storage temperature		°C	
		- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C	
		- 25...+ 70	
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass	
	Sensing face	PPS	
	Cable	-	PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ²
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED: annular
Rated supply voltage		V	~ or --- 24...240 (~ 50/60 Hz)
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	~ or --- 20...264
Switching capacity		mA	~ 5...300 or --- 5...200 (1)
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 5.5
Residual current, open state		mA	≤ 0.8
Maximum switching frequency	XS6 18B4M●●●	Hz	~ 25 or --- 1000
	XS6 30B4M●●●	Hz	~ 25 or --- 300
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 30 XS6 18B4M●●● and XS6 30B4M●●●
	Response	ms	≤ 0.5
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.5 XS6 18B4M●●●, ≤ 2 XS6 30B4M●●●

(1) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	2-wire ~ or ---
1/2"-20UNF	BU: Blue BN: Brown	NO or NC output
See connection on page 9/45.		⚡: on connector models only

Setting-up

Object to be detected

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Mounting Type	Ø 18	Ø 30
Side by side	e ≥ 72	e ≥ 120
Face to face	e ≥ 144	e ≥ 264
Facing a metal object	e ≥ 36	e ≥ 66

Dimensions

(1) LED

XS6	Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)		
	a	b	a	b	c
Ø 18	60	44	72	44	8
Ø 30	63	41	74	41	13

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose, standard range

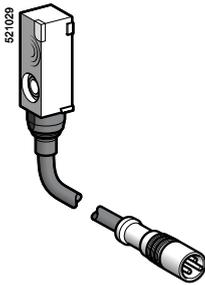
Flat format, flush mountable

Two-wire DC

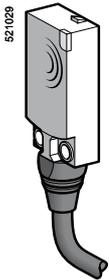
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



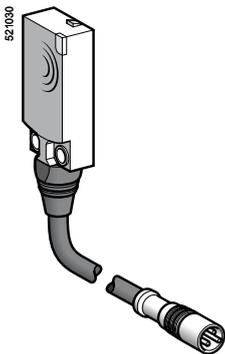
XS7 J1A1●●L2



XS7 J1A1●●L01M8



XS7 F1A1●●L2



XS7 F1A1●●L01M8

Flat, 8 x 22 x 8 mm format ^{(1) (2)}

Three-wire ---

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 J1A1PAL2	0.060
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 J1A1PAL01M8	0.040
	NPN	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 J1A1NAL2	0.060
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 J1A1NAL01M8	0.040
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 J1A1PBL2	0.060
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 J1A1PBL01M8	0.040
NPN	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 J1A1NBL2	0.060	
		Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 J1A1NBL01M8	0.040	

Two-wire ---

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
2.5	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 J1A1DAL2	0.050
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 J1A1DAL01M8	0.035
NC			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 J1A1DBL2	0.050
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 J1A1DBL01M8	0.035

Flat, 15 x 32 x 8 mm format ⁽¹⁾

Three-wire ---

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 F1A1PAL2	0.065
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 F1A1PAL01M8	0.045
	NPN	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 F1A1NAL2	0.065
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 F1A1NAL01M8	0.045
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 F1A1PBL2	0.065
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 F1A1PBL01M8	0.045
NPN	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 F1A1NBL2	0.065	
		Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 F1A1NBL01M8	0.045	

Two-wire ---

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
5	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 F1A1DAL2	0.055
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 F1A1DAL01M8	0.045
NC			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS7 F1A1DBL2	0.055
			Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS7 F1A1DBL01M8	0.045

(1) For accessories, see page 3/112.

(2) Sensors XS7 J include a fixing clamp with screw.

(3) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.
Example: XS7 J1A1PAL2 becomes XS7 J1A1PAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose, standard range

Flat format, flush mountable

Two-wire DC

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS7 J ●●●●●L01M8	XS7 F ●●●●●L01M8	XS7 J ●●●●●L2, XS7 F ●●●●●L2
Sensor type		XS7 J ●●●●●L01M8	XS7 F ●●●●●L01M8	XS7 J ●●●●●L2, XS7 F ●●●●●L2
Product certifications		CE	UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	Remote M8 connector on 0.15 m flying lead		–
	Pre-cabled	–		Length: 2 m
Operating zone	XS7 J	mm	0...2	
	XS7 F	mm	0...4	
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 67 (XS7 J), IP 68 (XS7 F)	
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70	
Materials	Case		PBT	
	Cable		PvR 3 x 0.11 mm ² or 2 x 0.11 mm ² (XS7 F: 2 or 3 x 0.34 mm ²)	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication			Yellow LED	
Rated supply voltage		V	--- 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	--- 10...36	
Current consumption, no-load	3-wire	mA	≤ 10	
Residual current, open state	2-wire	mA	≤ 0.5	
Switching capacity	3-wire	mA	100 with overload and short-circuit protection	
	2-wire	mA	1.5...100 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state	3-wire	V	≤ 2	
	2-wire	V	≤ 4	
Maximum switching frequency	3-wire	kHz	2	
	2-wire	kHz	4 for XS7 J, 5 for XS7 F	
Delays	First-up	ms	Three-wire: 5	
		ms	Two-wire: 10 XS7 J, 5 XS7 F	
	Response	ms	Three-wire: 0,1	
		ms	Two-wire: 0,5 XS7 J, 5 XS7 F	
		ms	Three-wire: 0,1	
Recovery	ms	Three-wire: 0,1		
	ms	Two-wire: 1 XS7 J, 5 XS7 F		

Wiring schemes				
Connector	Pre-cabled	PNP NO or NC	NPN NO or NC	2-wire NO
M8 	BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black			

See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up			
Minimum mounting distances (mm)			
Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	
XS7 J XS7 F	e ≥ 1 e ≥ 1	e ≥ 6 e ≥ 12	e ≥ 7.5 e ≥ 15

Dimensions	
XS7 F	XS7 J
	(1) LED (2) For CHC type screws

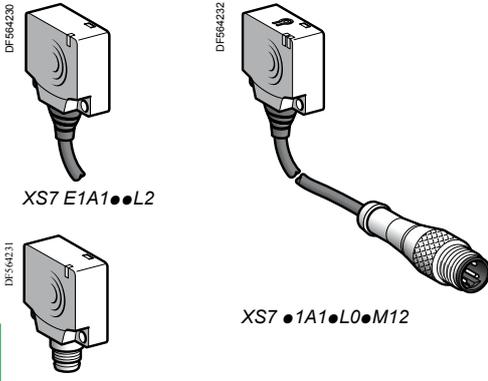
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose, standard range

Flat format, flush mountable

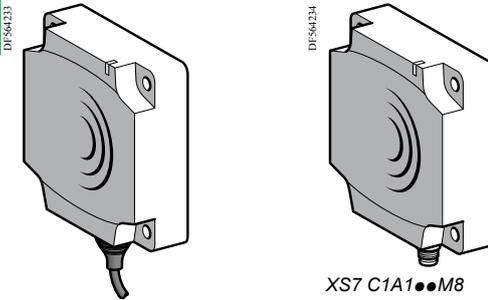
Two-wire DC

Three-wire DC, solid-state output



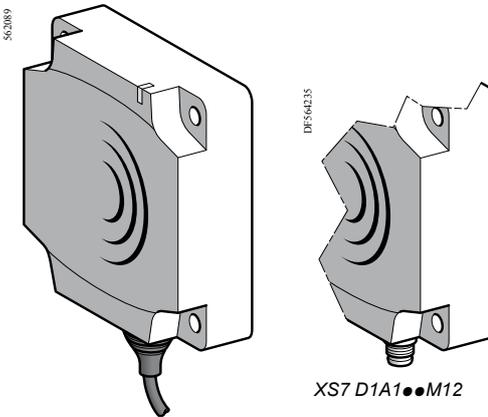
XS7 E1A1●●L2

XS7 ●1A1●L0●M12



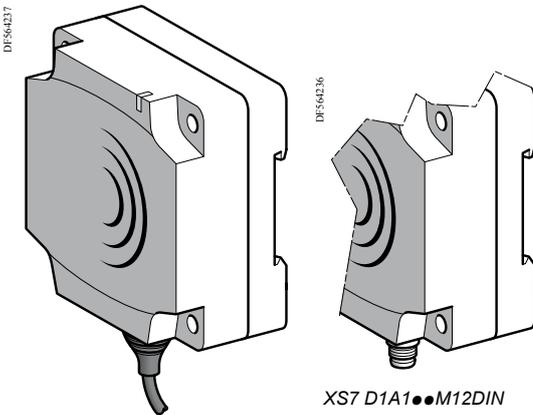
XS7 E1A1●●M8

XS7 C1A1●●M8



XS7 D1A1●●L2

XS7 D1A1●●M12



XS7 D1A1●●L2DIN

XS7 D1A1●●M12DIN

Flat, 26 x 26 x 13 mm format (1)

Three-wire ---

Sens. dist. (Sn) mm	Func- tion	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
10	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 E1A1PAL2	0.075
			M8 connector	XS7 E1A1PAM8	0.040
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1PAL01M12	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 E1A1NAL2	0.075
			M8 connector	XS7 E1A1NAM8	0.075
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1NAL01M12	0.040
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 E1A1PBL2	0.075
			M8 connector	XS7 E1A1PBM8	0.040
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1PBL01M12	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 E1A1NBL2	0.075
			M8 connector	XS7 E1A1NBM8	0.040
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1NBL01M12	0.040

Two-wire ---

10	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 E1A1DAL2	0.070
			M8 connector	XS7 E1A1DAM8	0.040
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1DAL01M12	0.040
		NO terminals 1 and 4 (2)	Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1CAL01M12	0.040
			Remote M12 connector (3)	XS7 E1A1CAL08M12	0.065
			NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)
	M8 connector	XS7 E1A1DBM8	0.040		
	Remote M12 connector	XS7 E1A1DBL01M12	0.040		

Flat, 40 x 40 x 15 mm format (1)

Three-wire ---

15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 C1A1PAL2	0.095
			M8 connector	XS7 C1A1PAM8	0.060
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1PAL01M12	0.060
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 C1A1NAL2	0.095
			M8 connector	XS7 C1A1NAM8	0.060
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1NAL01M12	0.060
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 C1A1PBL2	0.095
			M8 connector	XS7 C1A1PBM8	0.060
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1PBL01M12	0.060
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 C1A1NBL2	0.095
			M8 connector	XS7 C1A1NBM8	0.060
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1NBL01M12	0.060

Two-wire ---

15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 C1A1DAL2	0.090
			M8 connector	XS7 C1A1DAM8	0.060
			Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1DAL01M12	0.060
		NO terminals 1 and 4 (2)	Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1CAL01M12	0.060
			Remote M12 connector (3)	XS7 C1A1CAL08M12	0.090
			NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)
	M8 connector	XS7 C1A1DBM8	0.060		
	Remote M12 connector	XS7 C1A1DBL01M12	0.060		

Flat, 80 x 80 x 26 mm format (1)

Three-wire ---

40	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 D1A1PAL2 (5)	0.340
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1PAM12 (5)	0.290
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1PAL01M12 (5)	0.290
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 D1A1NAL2 (5)	0.340
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1NAM12 (5)	0.290
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1NAL01M12 (5)	0.290
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 D1A1PBL2 (5)	0.340
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1PBM12 (5)	0.290
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1PBL01M12 (5)	0.290
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 D1A1NBL2 (5)	0.340
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1NBM12 (5)	0.290
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1NBL01M12 (5)	0.290

Two-wire ---

40	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 D1A1DAL2 (5)	0.340	
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1DAM12 (5)	0.290	
			M12 connector	XS7 D1A1DAL01M12 (5)	0.290	
	NO terminals 1 and 4 (2)	Remote M12 connector	XS7 D1A1CAM12 (5)	0.290		
		NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (4)	XS7 D1A1DBL2 (5)	0.340
		M12 connector		XS7 D1A1DBM12 (5)	0.290	
M12 connector	XS7 D1A1DBL01M12 (5)	0.290				

(1) For accessories, see page 3/112.

(2) The NO output is connected to terminals 1 and 4 of the M12 connector.

(3) Remote connector on 0.8 m flying lead.

(4) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: **S7 J1A1PAL2** becomes **XS7 J1A1PAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(5) For clipping onto 35 mm omega rail or 80 x 80 x 40 mm format, add DIN to the end of the reference. Example: **XS7 D1A1PAL2** becomes **XS7 D1A1PAL2DIN**.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose, standard range

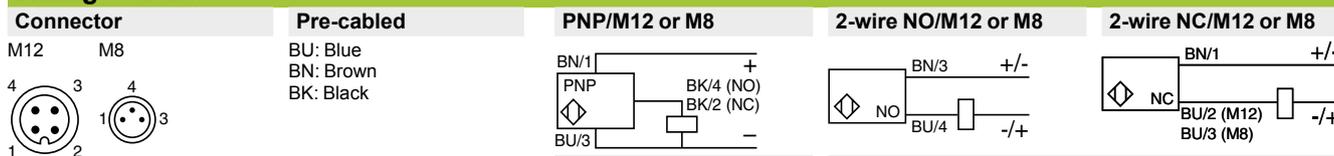
Flat format, flush mountable

Two-wire DC

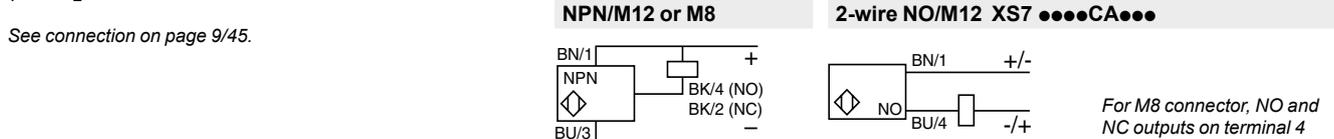
Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics				
Sensor type		XS7 E●●●●M8, XS7 C●●●●M8, XS7 D●●●●M12	XS7 E●●●●L01M12, XS7 C●●●●L01M12	XS7 E●●●●L2, XS7 C●●●●L2, XS7 D●●●●L2
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE		
Connection	Connector	M8 except M12 on XS7 D●●●●M12	M12 on 0.15 m flying lead for XS7 ●●●●L01M12	–
	Pre-cabled	–	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	XS7 E	mm	0...8	
	XS7 C	mm	0...12	
	XS7 D	mm	0...32	
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 67, double insulation □ (except for M8 connector: IP 67)	IP 68, □
Storage temperature		°C	-40...+85	
Operating temperature		°C	-25...+70	
Materials	Case		PBT	
	Cable		– PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² or 2 x 0.34 mm ²	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication			Yellow LED	
Rated supply voltage		V	12...24 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	10...36	
Current consumption, no-load	3-wire	mA	≤ 10	
Residual current, open state	2-wire	mA	≤ 0.5	
Switching capacity	3-wire	mA	≤ 100 with overload and short-circuit protection	
	2-wire	mA	1.5...100 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state	3-wire	V	≤ 2	
	2-wire	V	≤ 4	
Maximum switching frequency	XS7 E, XS7 C	kHz	1	
	XS7 D	Hz	100	
Delays	First-up	3-wire	ms	
		2-wire	ms	
	Response	3-wire	ms	
		2-wire	ms	
	Recovery	3-wire	ms	
		2-wire	ms	

Wiring schemes



See connection on page 9/45.



Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Side by side	e ≥	XS7 E	XS7 C	XS7 D
		4	5	40
Face to face	e ≥	XS7 E	XS7 C	XS7 D
		72	110	300
Facing a metal object	e ≥	XS7 E	XS7 C	XS7 D
		30	45	120

Dimensions

	XS7 C/D/E	XS7 C/D	XS7 E				
Sensor	A (cable)	A (connector)	B	C	D	E	F
XS7 E	14	11	26	13	8.8	20	3.5
XS7 C	14	11	40	15	9.8	33	4.5
XS7 D	23	18	80	26	16	65	5.5
XS7 D●●DIN	23	18	80	40	30	65	5.1

(1) LED
(2) For CHC type screws

Inductive proximity sensors

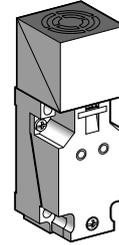
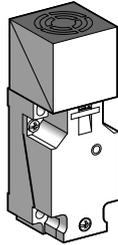
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Plastic case, 40 x 40 x 117 format, plug-in

5 position turret head

DC supply

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal			Non flush mountable in metal		
--------	--------------------------	--	--	------------------------------	--	--



Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	15 mm	Increased range 20 mm	15 mm	20 mm	Increased range 40 mm	20 mm
-------------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-------	-------	--------------------------	-------

References

4-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ (complementary outputs)	PNP NO + NC	XS7 C40PC440	XS7 C40PC449	–	XS8 C40PC440	XS8 C40PC449	–
	NPN NO + NC	XS7 C40NC440	XS7 C40NC449	–	XS8 C40NC440	XS8 C40NC449	–
2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ (non polarised)	NO	–	–	XS7 C40DA210	–	–	XS8 C40DA210
	NO or NC programmable	–	–	XS7 C40DP210	–	–	XS8 C40DP210
Weight (kg)	0.220	0.220	0.220	0.220	0.220	0.220	0.220

Characteristics

Product certifications	UL, CSA, CE					
Degree of protection conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67					
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 70 °C					
Connection	Screw terminals, clamping capacity: 2 or 4 x 1.5 mm ² (1)					
Operating zone	0...12 mm	0...16 mm	0...12 mm	0...16 mm	0...32 mm	0...16 mm
Repeat accuracy	≤ 3% of effective sensing distance (Sr)					
Differential travel	3...20% of effective sensing distance (Sr)					
Status indication	Output	Yellow LED		Yellow LED	Yellow LED	Yellow LED
	Supply on	Green LED		–	Green LED	–
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...48 V with protection against reverse polarity					
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...58 V					
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 10 mA		–	≤ 10 mA		–
Switching capacity	0...200 mA		1.5...100 mA	0...200 mA		1.5...100 mA
	With overload and short-circuit protection					
Residual current, open state	–		≤ 0.5 mA	–		≤ 0.5 mA
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 2 V		≤ 4 V	≤ 2 V		≤ 4 V
Maximum switching frequency	1000 Hz		1500 Hz	1000 Hz	500 Hz	800 Hz
Delays	First-up	≤ 5 ms		≤ 5 ms	≤ 5 ms	≤ 5 ms
	Response	≤ 0.3 ms		≤ 2 ms	≤ 0.3 ms	< 1 ms
	Recovery	≤ 0.7 ms		≤ 5 ms	≤ 0.7 ms	< 1 ms

(1) Cable gland not included with sensor. For suitable 13P cable gland (XSZ PE13), see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Plastic case, 40 x 40 x 117 format, plug-in

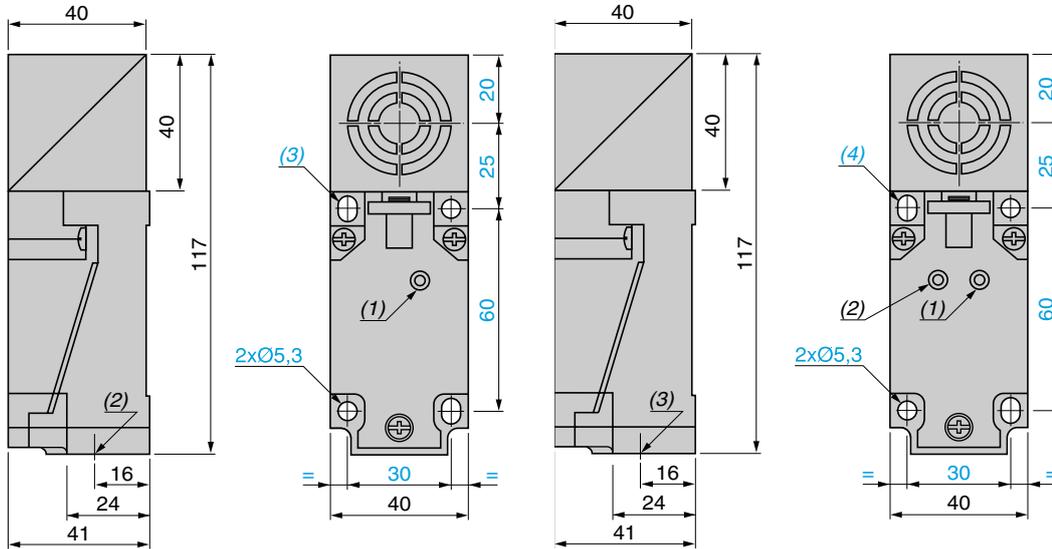
5 position turret head

DC supply

Dimensions

XS7 C40D●210, XS8 C40D●210

XS7 C40●C44●, XS8 C40●C44●

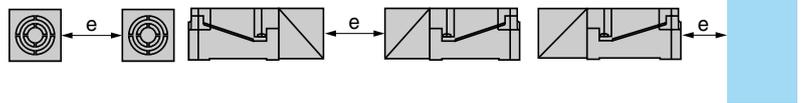


- (1) Output LED.
- (2) 1 tapped entry for 13P cable gland.
- (3) 2 elongated holes $\text{Ø } 5.3 \times 7$.

- (1) Output LED.
- (2) Supply LED.
- (3) 1 tapped entry for 13P cable gland.
- (4) 2 elongated holes $\text{Ø } 5.3 \times 7$.

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



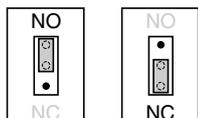
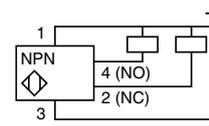
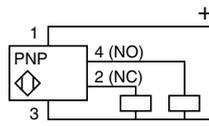
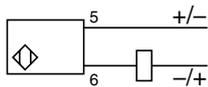
		Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Sensors flush mountable in metal	XS7	$e \geq 40$	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 45$
	XS7 increased range model	$e \geq 80$	$e \geq 240$	$e \geq 60$
Sensors non flush mountable in metal	XS8	$e \geq 80$	$e \geq 160$	$e \geq 60$
	XS8 increased range model	$e \geq 160$	$e \geq 320$	$e \geq 120$

Tightening torque of cover fixing screws and clamp screws: $< 1.2 \text{ N.m}$

Wiring schemes

2-wire --- (non polarised), NO or NC output depending on position of link

4-wire --- , NO + NC output



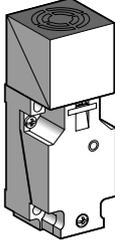
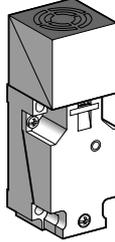
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Plastic case, 40 x 40 x 117 format, plug-in

5 position turret head

AC or DC supply

Sensor		Flush mountable in metal		Non flush mountable in metal	
					
		AC	AC/DC	AC	AC/DC
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)		15 mm		20 mm	
References					
2-wire ~	NO or NC programmable	XS7 C40FP260	–	XS8 C40FP260	–
2-wire ~ or ≡ universal model	NO or NC programmable	–	XS7 C40MP230	–	XS8 C40MP230
Weight (kg)		0.220	0.220	0.220	0.220
Characteristics					
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE			
Degree of protection conforming to IEC 60529		IP 67			
Operating temperature		-25...+70 °C			
Connection		Screw terminals, clamping capacity 2 x 1.5 mm ² (1)			
Operating zone		0...12 mm		0...16 mm	
Repeat accuracy		≤ 3% of effective sensing distance (Sr)			
Differential travel		3...20% of effective sensing distance (Sr)			
Output state indication		Yellow LED			
Rated supply voltage with protection against reverse polarity		~ 24...240 V, 50/60 Hz	~ 24...240 V, 50/60 Hz or ≡ 24...210 V	~ 24...240 V, 50/60 Hz	~ 24...240 V, 50/60 Hz or ≡ 24...210 V
Voltage limits (including ripple)		~ 20...264 V	~ or ≡ 20...264 V	~ 20...264 V	~ or ≡ 20...264 V
Current consumption, no-load		–			
Switching capacity		5...500 mA (2) (2 A inrush)	~ 5...300 mA or ≡ 5...200 mA (2)	5...500 mA (2) (2 A inrush)	~ 5...300 mA or ≡ 5...200 mA (2)
Residual current, open state		≤ 1.5 mA	0.8 mA on 24 V 1.5 mA on 120 V	≤ 1.5 mA	0.8 mA on 24 V 1.5 mA on 120 V
Voltage drop, closed state		≤ 5.5 V			
Maximum switching frequency		25 Hz	~ 25 Hz, ≡ 50 Hz	25 Hz	~ 25 Hz, ≡ 50 Hz
Delays					
	First-up	≤ 120 ms			
	Response	≤ 30 ms			
	Recovery	≤ 20 ms			

(1) Cable gland not included with sensor. For suitable 13P cable gland (XSZ PE13), see page 3/112.

(2) These sensors do not incorporate overload or short-circuit protection and therefore, it is essential to connect a "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load, see page 3/112.

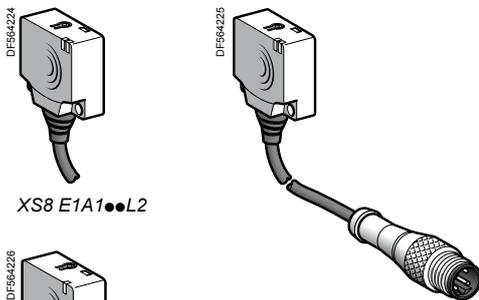
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose with increased range

Flat, flush mountable/non flush mountable + teach mode (1)

Two-wire AC or DC

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

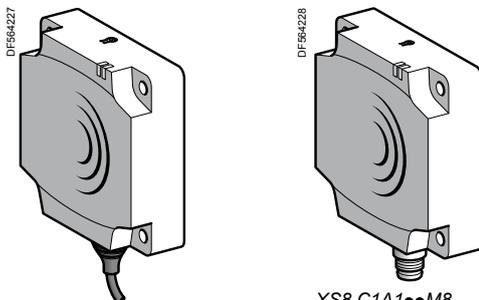


XS8 E1A1●●L2



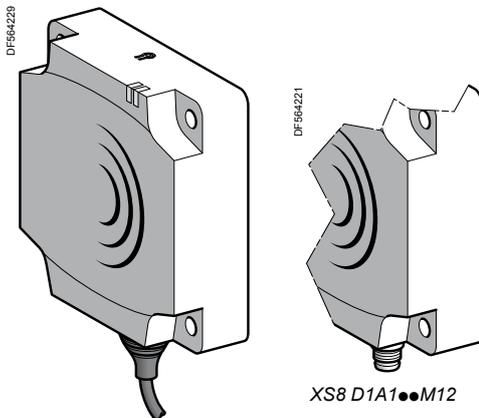
XS8 ●1A1●●L01M12
XS8 ●1A1●●L01U20

XS8 E1A1●●M8



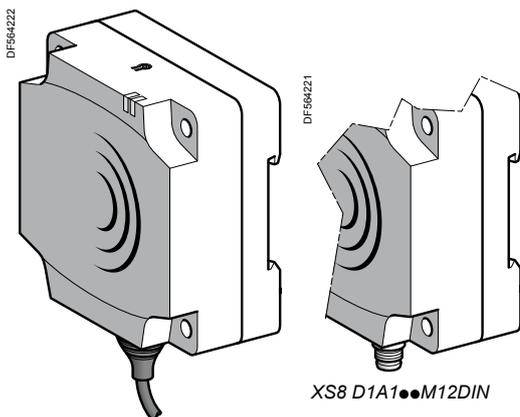
XS8 C1A1●●L2

XS8 C1A1●●M8



XS8 D1A1●●L2

XS8 D1A1●●M12



XS8 D1A1●●L2DIN

XS8 D1A1●●M12DIN

Flat, 26 x 26 x 13 mm format (2)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
--------------------------	----------	--------	------------	-----------	-----------

Three-wire --- with overload and short-circuit protection

15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 E1A1PAL2	0.075
			M8 connector	XS8 E1A1PAM8	0.040
			Remote M12 connector	XS8 E1A1PAL01M12	0.040
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 E1A1NAL2	0.075	
		M8 connector	XS8 E1A1NAM8	0.040	
		Remote M12 connector	XS8 E1A1NAL01M12	0.040	
NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 E1A1PBL2	0.075	
		M8 connector	XS8 E1A1PBM8	0.040	
		Remote M12 connector	XS8 E1A1PBL01M12	0.040	
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 E1A1NBL2	0.075		
	M8 connector	XS8 E1A1NBM8	0.040		
	Remote M12 connector	XS8 E1A1NBL01M12	0.040		

Two-wire ~ or --- unprotected (4)

15	NO	-	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 E1A1MAL2	0.070
			Remote 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS8 E1A1MAL01U20	0.040
NC	-	-	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 E1A1MBL2	0.070
			Remote 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS8 E1A1MBL01U20	0.040

Flat, 40 x 40 x 15 mm format (2)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
--------------------------	----------	--------	------------	-----------	-----------

Three-wire --- with overload and short-circuit protection

25	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 C1A1PAL2	0.095
			M8 connector	XS8 C1A1PAM8	0.060
			Remote M12 connector	XS8 C1A1PAL01M12	0.060
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 C1A1NAL2	0.095	
		M8 connector	XS8 C1A1NAM8	0.060	
		Remote M12 connector	XS8 C1A1NAL01M12	0.060	
NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 C1A1PBL2	0.095	
		M8 connector	XS8 C1A1PBM8	0.060	
		Remote M12 connector	XS8 C1A1PBL01M12	0.060	
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 C1A1NBL2	0.095		
	M8 connector	XS8 C1A1NBM8	0.060		
	Remote M12 connector	XS8 C1A1NBL01M12	0.060		

Two-wire ~ or --- unprotected (4)

25	NO	-	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 C1A1MAL2	0.090
			Remote 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS8 C1A1MAL01U20	0.060
NC	-	-	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 C1A1MBL2	0.090
			Remote 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS8 C1A1MBL01U20	0.060

Flat, 80 x 80 x 26 mm format (2)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
--------------------------	----------	--------	------------	-----------	-----------

Three-wire --- with overload and short-circuit protection

60	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 D1A1PAL2 (5)	0.390
			M12 connector	XS8 D1A1PAM12 (5)	0.340
			Remote M12 connector	XS8 D1A1PAL01M12 (5)	0.340
	NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 D1A1NAL2 (5)	0.390	
		M12 connector	XS8 D1A1NAM12 (5)	0.340	
		Remote M12 connector	XS8 D1A1NAL01M12 (5)	0.340	
NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 D1A1PBL2 (5)	0.390	
		M12 connector	XS8 D1A1PBM12 (5)	0.340	
		Remote M12 connector	XS8 D1A1PBL01M12 (5)	0.340	
NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 D1A1NBL2 (5)	0.390		
	M12 connector	XS8 D1A1NBM12 (5)	0.340		
	Remote M12 connector	XS8 D1A1NBL01M12 (5)	0.340		

Two-wire ~ or --- unprotected (4)

60	NO	-	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 D1A1MAL2 (5)	0.390
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS8 D1A1MAU20 (5)	0.340
NC	-	-	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS8 D1A1MBL2 (5)	0.390
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS8 D1A1MBU20 (5)	0.340

(1) For further information on flush or non flush mountable sensors using teach mode, see page 3/20.

(2) For accessories, see page 3/112.

(3) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

(4) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

(5) For clipping onto 35 mm omega rail or 80 x 80 x 40 mm format, add DIN to the end of the reference. Example: XS8 D1A1PAL2 DIN.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose with increased range

Flat, flush mountable/non flush mountable + teach mode (1)

Two-wire AC or DC

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS8 E ●●●●●M8, XS8 C ●●●●●M8, XS8 D ●●●●●M12, XS8 D ●●●●●U20	XS8 E ●●●●●L01M12, XS8 E ●●●●●L01U20, XS8 C ●●●●●L01M12, XS8 C ●●●●●L01U20	XS8 E ●●●●●L2, XS8 C ●●●●●L2, XS8 D ●●●●●L2
Sensor type				
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE		
Connection	Connector	M8 except XS8 ●●●●●M12: M12 XS8 ●●●●●U20: 1/2"-20UNF	Remote on 0.15 m flying lead XS8 ●●●●●L01M12: M12 XS8 ●●●●●L01U20: 1/2"-20UNF	–
	Pre-cabled	–	–	Length: 2 m
Sensing distance and adjustment zone	XS8 E	Nominal sensing dist. Sn	mm 0...15 not flush mounted / 0...10 flush mounted	
		Fine adjustment zone	mm 5...15 not flush mounted / 5...10 flush mounted	
	XS8 C	Nominal sensing dist. Sn	mm 0...25 not flush mounted / 0...15 flush mounted	
		Fine adjustment zone	mm 8...25 not flush mounted / 8...15 flush mounted	
XS8 D	Nominal sensing dist. Sn	mm 0...60 not flush mounted / 0...40 flush mounted		
	Fine adjustment zone	mm 0...60 not flush mounted / 20...40 flush mounted		
Differential travel		% 1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)		
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67, double insulation □ (except M8 connector: IP 67)		IP 68, □
Storage temperature		°C -40...+85		
Operating temperature		°C -25...+70		
Materials	Case	PBT		
	Cable	–	PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² ≡ and PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ² ≡	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)		
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms		
Indicators	Output state	Yellow LED		
	Supply on and teach mode	Green LED		
Rated supply voltage	3-wire	V 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity		
	2-wire	V ~ or ≡ 24...240 (~ 50/60 Hz)		
Voltage limits (including ripple)	3-wire	V 10...36		
	2-wire	V ~ or ≡ 20...264		
Current consumption, no-load	3-wire	mA ≤ 10		
Residual current, open state	2-wire	mA ≤ 1.5		
Switching capacity	3-wire	mA ≤ 100 XS8 E, ≤ 200 XS8 C and XS8 D, with overload and short-circuit protection		
	2-wire	mA 5...200 ≡ XS8 E, 5...300 ~ XS8 C and XS8 D, 5...200 ≡ XS8 C and XS8 D		
Voltage drop, closed state	3-wire	V ≤ 2		
	2-wire	V ≤ 5.5		
Maximum switching frequency		Hz 2000 XS8 E, 1000 XS8 C, 150 XS8 D		
Delays	First-up	ms ≤ 10 XS8 E, XS8 C and XS8 D (3-wire), ≤ 10 XS8 E and XS8 C, ≤ 15 XS8 D (2-wire)		
	Response	ms ≤ 0.3		
	Recovery	ms ≤ 0.8 XS8 E and XS8 C, ≤ 6 XS8 D		

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	PNP/M12 or M8	NPN/M12 or M8	2-wire 1/2"-20UNF
<p>M8 M12 1/2"-20UNF</p> <p>BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black</p> <p>See connection on page 9/45.</p>		<p>For M8 connector, NO and NC outputs on terminal 4</p>		

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Side by side	e ≥	XS8 E	XS8 C	XS8 D
	Flush mounted	40	60	200
	Not flush mounted	150	125	600

Face to face	e ≥	XS8 E	XS8 C	XS8 D
	Flush mounted	80	120	400
	Not flush mounted	300	250	not recommended

Facing a metal object	e ≥	XS8 E	XS8 C	XS8 D
		10	15	40

Dimensions

	XS8 C/D/E	XS8 C/D	XS8 E
	A (cable)	A (connector)	B
	C	D	E
	F	F	G
	H	H	H

(1) LED
(2) Teach mode button
(3) For CHC type screws

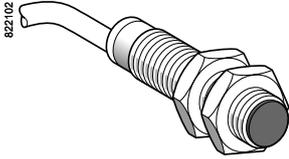
Sensor	A (cable)	A (connector)	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
XS8 E	14	11	26	13	8.8	20	3.5	6.8	6.6
XS8 C	14	11	40	15	9.8	33	4.5	8.3	13.6
XS8 D	23	18	80	26	16	65	5.5	8.5	37.8
XS8 D ●●DIN	23	18	80	40	30	65	5.1	22.5	37.8

Inductive proximity sensors

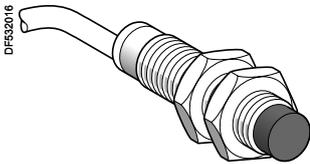
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Multivoltage sensor, cylindrical, flush mountable and non flush mountable

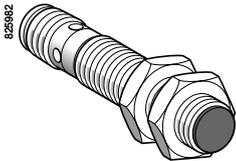
Two-wire AC or DC, short-circuit protection



XS1 M●●●●250



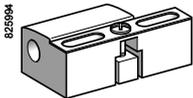
XS2 M●●●●250



XS1 M●●●●250K



XS2 M●●●●250K



XSZ B1●●

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1				

Flush mountable				
2	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS1 M12MA250 XS1 M12MA250K	0.075 0.025
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS1 M12MB250 XS1 M12MB250K	0.075 0.025

Non flush mountable				
4	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 M12MA250 XS2 M12MA250K	0.075 0.025
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 M12MB250	0.075

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1				
Flush mountable				

5	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS1 M18MA250 XS1 M18MA250K	0.120 0.060
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS1 M18MB250 XS1 M18MB250K	0.120 0.060

Non flush mountable				
8	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 M18MA250 XS2 M18MA250K	0.120 0.060
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 M18MB250 XS2 M18MB250K	0.120 0.060

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5				
Flush mountable				

10	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS1 M30MA250 XS1 M30MA250K	0.205 0.145
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS1 M30MB250 XS1 M30MB250K	0.205 0.145

Non flush mountable				
15	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 M30MA250 XS2 M30MA250K	0.205 0.145
	NC	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) 1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 M30MB250 XS2 M30MB250K	0.205 0.145

Accessories (2)				
Description mm		Reference	Weight kg	
Fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006	
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010	
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020	

(1) For a 5 m long cable add L1 to the reference; for a 10 m long cable add L2 to the reference.

Example: XS1 M18MA250 becomes XS1 M18MA250L1 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Multivoltage sensor, cylindrical, flush mountable and non flush mountable

Two-wire AC or DC, short-circuit protection

Characteristics		XS●M●●M●250K	XS●M●●M●250
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE	
Product certifications			
Connection		1/2"-20UNF connector	Pre-cabled, length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 12 flush mountable	mm	0...1.6
	Ø 12 non flush mountable	mm	0...3.2
	Ø 18 flush mountable	mm	0...4
	Ø 18 non flush mountable	mm	0...6.4
	Ø 30 flush mountable	mm	0...8
	Ø 30 non flush mountable	mm	0...12
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection		Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67 IP 68, double insulation
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70
Materials		Case	Nickel plated brass
		Cable	PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ²
Vibration resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)
Shock resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms
Indicators	Output state		Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°
	Supply on		Yellow LED Green LED (only on Ø 18 and Ø 30)
Rated supply voltage		V	~ 24...240 (50/60 Hz) or --- 24...210
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	~ or --- 20...264
Switching capacity		mA	~ 5...300 or --- 5...200 (except Ø 12: ~ or --- 5...200) with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 5.5
Current consumption, no-load		mA	–
Residual current, open state		mA	≤ 1.5
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 12	Hz	~ 25 or --- 4000
	Ø 18	Hz	~ 25 or --- 2000
	Ø 30 flush mountable	Hz	~ 25 or --- 2000
	Ø 30 non flush mountable	Hz	~ 25 or --- 1000
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 70
	Response	ms	≤ 0.2 for Ø 12, ≤ 2 for Ø 18 and Ø 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 for Ø 12, ≤ 4 for Ø 18, ≤ 5 for Ø 30 flush mountable, ≤ 10 for Ø 30 non flush mountable

Wiring schemes

1/2"-20UNF connector

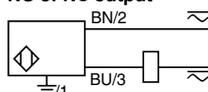


Pre-cabled

BU: Blue
BN: Brown

2-wire ~ or ---

NO or NC output



See connection on page 9/45.

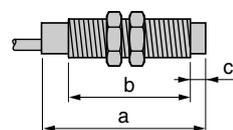
± : on connector models only.

Setting-up

Sensor	Minimum mounting distances (mm)			
	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
Ø 12 flush mountable	e ≥ 4	e ≥ 24	e ≥ 6	d ≥ 12 h ≥ 0
Ø 12 non flush mountable	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36 h ≥ 8
Ø 18 flush mountable	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 15	d ≥ 18 h ≥ 0
Ø 18 non flush mountable	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54 h ≥ 16
Ø 30 flush mountable	e ≥ 20	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 30	d ≥ 30 h ≥ 0
Ø 30 non flush mountable	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90 h ≥ 30

Dimensions

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal				Non flush mountable in metal				
	Pre-cabled		Connector		Pre-cabled		Connector		c
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	
Ø 12	55	47	66	48	54.6	42	65.6	42	5
Ø 18	60	51	72	51	60	44	72	44	8
Ø 30	60	51	72	51	62.6	41	74.7	41	13

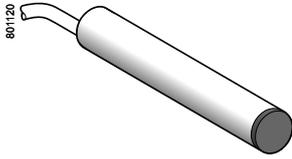


Inductive proximity sensors

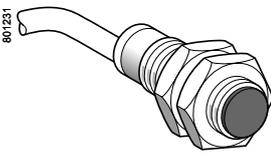
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, metal and plastic, flush mountable and non flush mountable

Four-wire DC, solid-state NO + NC output



XS1 L06●C410



XS1 ●●●●C410



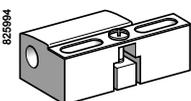
XS2 ●●●●C410



XS1 N●●●C410D



XS2 N●●●C410D



XSZ B1●●

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
--------------------------	----------	--------	------------	-----------	-----------

Ø 6.5 plain

Stainless steel case, flush mountable

1.5	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 L06PC410	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 L06NC410	0.025

Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1

Stainless steel case, flush mountable

1.5	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 M08PC410	0.035
			M12 connector	XS1 M08PC410D	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 M08NC410	0.035
			M12 connector	XS1 M08NC410D	0.025

Stainless steel case, non flush mountable

2.5	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS2 M08PC410	0.035
			M12 connector	XS2 M08PC410D	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS2 M08NC410	0.035
			M12 connector	XS2 M08NC410D	0.025

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Brass case, flush mountable

2	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 N12PC410	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 N12PC410D	0.020
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 N12NC410	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 N12NC410D	0.020

Brass case, non flush mountable (2)

4	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 N12PC410	0.070
			M12 connector	XS2 N12PC410D	0.020
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 N12NC410	0.070
			M12 connector	XS2 N12NC410D	0.020

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Brass case, flush mountable

5	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 N18PC410	0.100
			M12 connector	XS1 N18PC410D	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 N18NC410	0.100
			M12 connector	XS1 N18NC410D	0.040

Brass case, non flush mountable (2)

8	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 N18PC410	0.100
			M12 connector	XS2 N18PC410D	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 N18NC410	0.100
			M12 connector	XS2 N18NC410D	0.040

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Brass case, flush mountable

10	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 N30PC410	0.160
			M12 connector	XS1 N30PC410D	0.100
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 N30NC410	0.160
			M12 connector	XS1 N30NC410D	0.100

Brass case, non flush mountable (2)

15	NO + NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 N30PC410	0.160
			M12 connector	XS2 N30PC410D	0.100
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 N30NC410	0.160
			M12 connector	XS2 N30NC410D	0.100

Accessories (3)

Description mm		Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable add L1 to the reference; for a 10 m long cable add L2 to the reference. Example: **XS1 N12PC410** becomes **XS1 N12PC410L1** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For a sensor with a plastic case, non flush mountable, replace 2N by 4P in the reference. Example: **XS2 N12PC410** becomes **XS4 P12PC410** with a plastic case.

(3) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, metal and plastic, flush mountable and non flush mountable

Four-wire DC, solid-state NO + NC output

Characteristics		XS●●●●C410D	XS●●●●C410
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE	
Product certifications		M12 connector	
Connection		Pre-cabled, length: 2 m	
Operating zone	Ø 6.5 and Ø 8 flush mtble	mm	0...1.2
	Ø 8 non flush mountable	mm	0...2
	Ø 12 flush mountable	mm	0...1.6
	Ø 12 non flush mountable	mm	0...3.2
	Ø 18 flush mountable	mm	0...4
	Ø 18 non flush mountable	mm	0...6.4
	Ø 30 flush mountable	mm	0...8
	Ø 30 non flush mountable	mm	0...12
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection		Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67 IP 68, double insulation (except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: IP 67)
Storage temperature		°C	-40...+85
Operating temperature		°C	-25...+70
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass for XS1 N and XS2 N Stainless steel, grade 303, for XS1 L06, XS1 M08 and XS2 M08 Plastic, PPS, for XS4 P	
	Cable	PvR 4 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and 8: 4 x 0.08 mm ²	
Vibration resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)
Shock resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms
Output state indication		Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90° Yellow LED, annular	
Rated supply voltage		V	12...24 with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	10...36
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12	Hz	5000
	Ø 18	Hz	2000
	Ø 30	Hz	1000
		ms	≤ 5
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 5
	Response	ms	≤ 0.1 for Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.15 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.3 for Ø 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.1 for Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.35 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.7 for Ø 30

Wiring schemes

M12 connector	Pre-cabled	PNP 4-wire	NPN 4-wire
	BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black WH: White		

See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up

Sensor	Minimum mounting distances (mm)			
	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
Ø 6.5 flush mountable XS1 L06	e ≥ 3	e ≥ 18	e ≥ 4.5	d ≥ 6.5 h ≥ 0
Ø 8 flush mountable XS1 M08	e ≥ 3	e ≥ 18	e ≥ 4.5	d ≥ 8 h ≥ 0
Ø 8 non flush mountable XS2 M08	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 7.5	d ≥ 24 h ≥ 5
Ø 12 flush mountable XS1 N12	e ≥ 4	e ≥ 24	e ≥ 6	d ≥ 12 h ≥ 0
Ø 12 non flush mtble XS1 N12 or XS4 P12	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36 h ≥ 8
Ø 18 flush mountable XS1 N18	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 15	d ≥ 18 h ≥ 0
Ø 18 non flush mtble XS2 N18 or XS4 P18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54 h ≥ 16
Ø 30 flush mountable XS1 N30	e ≥ 20	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 30	d ≥ 30 h ≥ 0
Ø 30 non flush mtble XS2 N30 or XS4 P30	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90 h ≥ 30

Dimensions

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal				Non flush mountable in metal				
	Pre-cabled		Connector		Pre-cabled		Connector		c
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	
Ø 6.5 metal	50	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ø 8 metal	50	42	61	42	50	36	61	36	4
Ø 12 metal	33	25	48	29	37.6	25	52.6	29	5
Ø 12 plastic	-	-	-	-	33	25	48	29	0
Ø 18 metal	36.5	28	48.6	28	36.5	20	48.6	20	8
Ø 18 plastic	-	-	-	-	33.5	26	48	29	0
Ø 30 metal	40.6	32	52.7	32	40.5	19	52.6	19	13
Ø 30 plastic	-	-	-	-	40.5	33	50	34	0

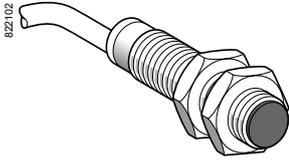
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

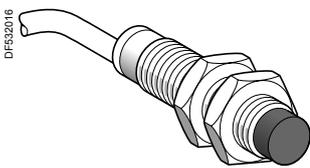
Cylindrical, metal and plastic, flush and non flush mountable

Four-wire DC, solid-state PNP + NPN NO/NC

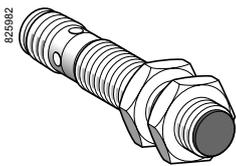
programmable output



XS1 M●●KP340
XS4 P●●KP340



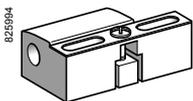
XS2 M●●KP340



XS1 M●●KP340D
XS4 P●●KP340D



XS2 M●●KP340D



XSZ B1●●

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
--------------------------	----------	--------	------------	-----------	-----------

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Metal case, flush mountable

2	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 M12KP340	0.075
			M12 connector	XS1 M12KP340D	0.025

Metal case, non flush mountable

4	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 M12KP340	0.075
			M12 connector	XS2 M12KP340D	0.025

Plastic case, non flush mountable

4	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P12KP340	0.075
			M12 connector	XS4 P12KP340D	0.025

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Metal case, flush mountable

5	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 M18KP340	0.120
			M12 connector	XS1 M18KP340D	0.060

Metal case, non flush mountable

8	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 M18KP340	0.120
			M12 connector	XS2 M18KP340D	0.060

Plastic case, non flush mountable

8	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P18KP340	0.120
			M12 connector	XS4 P18KP340D	0.060

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Metal case, flush mountable

10	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 M30KP340	0.205
			M12 connector	XS1 M30KP340D	0.145

Metal case, non flush mountable

15	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 M30KP340	0.205
			M12 connector	XS2 M30KP340D	0.145

Plastic case, non flush mountable

15	NO/NC programmable	PNP + NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P30KP340	0.205
			M12 connector	XS4 P30KP340D	0.145

Accessories (2)

Description mm		Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable add L1 to the reference; for a 10 m long cable add L2 to the reference.

Example: **XS1 M12KP340** becomes **XS1 M12KP340L1** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, metal and plastic, flush and non flush mountable

Four-wire DC, solid-state PNP + NPN NO/NC programmable output

Characteristics		XS●M●●KP340D	XS●M●●KP340
Sensor type			
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection		M12 connector	Pre-cabled, length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 12 flush mountable	mm	0...1.6
	Ø 12 non flush mountable	mm	0...3.2
	Ø 18 flush mountable	mm	0...4
	Ø 18 non flush mountable	mm	0...6.4
	Ø 30 flush mountable	mm	0...8
	Ø 30 non flush mountable	mm	0...12
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection		Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67 IP 68, double insulation
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70
Materials		Case	Nickel plated brass for XS1 M and XS2 M, PPS for XS4 P
		Cable	— PvR 4 x 0.34 mm ²
Vibration resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)
Shock resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms
Output state indication			Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90° Yellow LED, annular
Rated supply voltage		V	— 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	— 10...36
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2.6
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 12	Hz	5000
	Ø 18	Hz	2000
	Ø 30 flush mountable	Hz	1000
	Ø 30 non flush mountable	Hz	1000
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 5
	Response	ms	≤ 0.1 for Ø 12, ≤ 0.15 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.3 for Ø 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.1 for Ø 12, ≤ 0.35 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.7 for Ø 30

Wiring schemes

M12 connector	Pre-cabled	PNP + NPN
	BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black WH: White	<p>4-wire programmable, NO or NC output</p> <p>NO BN/1</p> <p>NC BU/3</p>

See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up

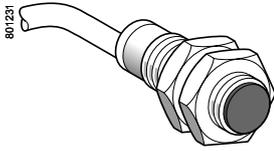
Sensor	Minimum mounting distances (mm)			
	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
Ø 12 flush mountable XS1 M12	e ≥ 4	e ≥ 24	e ≥ 6	d ≥ 12 h ≥ 0
Ø 12 non flush mountable XS2 M12 and XS4 P12	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36 h ≥ 8
Ø 18 flush mountable XS1 M18	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 15	d ≥ 18 h ≥ 0
Ø 18 non flush mountable XS2 M18 and XS4 P18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54 h ≥ 16
Ø 30 flush mountable XS1 M30	e ≥ 20	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 30	d ≥ 30 h ≥ 0
Ø 30 non flush mountable XS2 M30 and XS4 P30	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90 h ≥ 30

Dimensions

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal				Non flush mountable in metal				
	Pre-cabled		Connector		Pre-cabled		Connector		c
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	
Ø 12 metal	50	42	61	42	54.6	42	65.6	42	5
Ø 12 plastic	—	—	—	—	50	42	61	42	0
Ø 18 metal	60	51	72	51	60	44	72	44	8
Ø 18 plastic	—	—	—	—	60	51	70	51	0
Ø 30 metal	60	51	72	51	62.6	41	74.7	41	13
Ø 30 plastic	—	—	—	—	60	51	70	51	0

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose
Plastic, cylindrical, non flush mountable
Two-wire AC or DC
Three-wire DC, solid-state output

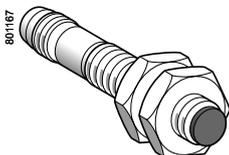


XS4 P●●●●340
XS4 P●●●●370
XS4 P●●●●230

3



XS4 P●●●●340D
XS4 P●●●●370D
XS4 P●●●●230K



XS4 P08●●●340S

Sensing dist. (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1					
Three-wire --- 12-24 V					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (2)	XS4 P08PA340	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (2)	XS4 P08NA340	0.025
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (2)	XS4 P08PB340	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (2)	XS4 P08NB340	0.025
Three-wire --- 12-48 V					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P08PA370	0.030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS4 P08NA370	0.030
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS4 P08PB370	0.030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS4 P08NB370	0.030
Two-wire ~ or --- 24-240 V					
2.5	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P08MA230	0.030
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P08MA230K	0.020
	NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P08MB230	0.030
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P08MB230K	0.020
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1					
Three-wire --- 12-24 V					
4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12PA340	0.060
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12NA340	0.060
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12PB340	0.060
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12NB340	0.060
Three-wire --- 12-48 V					
4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12PA370	0.065
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12NA370	0.065
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P12PB370	0.065
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS4 P12NB370	0.065
Two-wire ~ or --- 24-240 V					
4	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P12MA230	0.065
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P12MA230K	0.030
	NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P12MB230	0.065
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P12MB230K	0.030
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1					
Three-wire --- 12-24 V					
8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18PA340	0.090
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18NA340	0.090
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18PB340	0.090
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18NB340	0.090
Three-wire --- 12-48 V					
8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18PA370	0.100
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18NA370	0.100
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P18PB370	0.100
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS4 P18NB370	0.100
Two-wire ~ or --- 24-240 V					
8	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P18MA230	0.100
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P18MA230K	0.040
	NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P18MB230	0.100
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P18MB230K	0.040
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5					
Three-wire --- 12-24 V					
15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P30PA340	0.120
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P30NA340	0.120
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P30PB340	0.120
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P30NB340	0.120
Three-wire --- 12-48 V					
15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P30PA370	0.140
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1) (3)	XS4 P30NA370	0.140
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS4 P30PB370	0.140
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (3)	XS4 P30NB370	0.140
Two-wire ~ or ---					
15	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P30MA230	0.140
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P30MA230K	0.080
	NC		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS4 P30MB230	0.140
			1/2"-20UNF connector	XS4 P30MB230K	0.080

(1) For a 5 m long cable add L1 to the reference; for a 10 m long cable add L2 to the reference. Example: XS4 P08PA340 becomes XS4 P08PA340L1 with a 5 m long cable.
(2) For an M8 connector, add S to the reference. Example: XS4 P08PA340 becomes XS4 P08PA340S with an M8 connector.
(3) For an M12 connector, add D to the reference. Example: XS4 P12PA370 becomes XS4 P12PA370D with an M12 connector.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose
Plastic, cylindrical, non flush mountable
Two-wire AC or DC
Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS4 P●●●●340●	XS4 P●●●●370●	XS4 P●●M●230●
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE		
Product certifications		Length: 2 m		
Connection	Pre-cabled	M8 on Ø 8 M12 on Ø 12, Ø 18 and Ø 30		
	Connector	1/2"-20UNF		
Operating zone	Ø 6.5 and Ø 8	mm	0...2	
	Ø 12	mm	0...3.2	
	Ø 18	mm	0...6.4	
	Ø 30	mm	0...12	
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection		Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 68, double insulation for pre-cabled version (except Ø 8: IP 67) IP 67 for connector version	
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70	
Materials	Case	PPS		
	Cable	PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and 8: 3 x 0.11 mm ²		PvR 2 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 8: 2 x 0.11 mm ²
Vibration resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance		Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: annular on pre-cabled version Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90° on connector version		
Rated supply voltage		V	~ 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity	~ 12...48 with protection against reverse polarity ~ or ~ 24...240 (50/60 Hz)
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	~ 10...36	~ 10...58 ~ or ~ 20...264
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection 5...100 for Ø 8, 5...200 for Ø 12, 5...200 ~ and 5...300 ~ for Ø 18 and 30	
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2	
Residual current, open state		mA	-	
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10	
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12	Hz	5000	
	Ø 18	Hz	2000	
	Ø 30	Hz	1000	
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 10	
	Response	ms	≤ 0.1 for Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.15 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.3 for Ø 30	
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.1 for Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.35 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.7 for Ø 30	

Wiring schemes

Connector

Pre-cabled
BU: Blue
BN: Brown
BK: Black

PNP

NPN

2-wire ~ or ~

For M8 connector, NO and NC outputs on terminal 4

See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up

Ø	Minimum mounting distances (mm)			
	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
Ø 8	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 7.5	d ≥ 24 h ≥ 5
Ø 12	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36 h ≥ 8
Ø 18	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54 h ≥ 16
Ø 30	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90 h ≥ 30

Dimensions

XS4 P	3-wire ~ 12-24 V				3-wire ~ 12-48 V or 2-wire ~/~ 24-240 V			
	Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)		Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Ø 8	33	26	42	26	50	40	61	40
Ø 12	35	24.6	48	27	52	41.6	61	42
Ø 18	35.3	24.6	48	29	61.8	51.1	70	51.5
Ø 30	42.3	31.6	50	34	61.8	51.1	70	51.5

Inductive proximity sensors

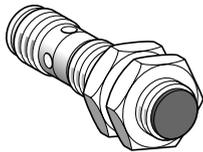
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Basic, plastic, cylindrical, non flush mountable

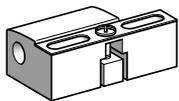
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



XS2 ●●AL●●L2



XS2 ●●AL●●M12



XSZ B1●●

3

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1					
Three-wire 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08ALPAL2	0.030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08ALNAL2	0.030
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08ALPBL2	0.003
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08ALNBL2	0.030
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1					
Three-wire 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12ALPAL2	0.065
			M12 connector	XS2 12ALPAM12	0.010
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12ALNAL2	0.065
			M12 connector	XS2 12ALNAM12	0.010
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12ALPBL2	0.065
			M12 connector	XS2 12ALPBM12	0.010
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12ALNBL2	0.065
			M12 connector	XS2 12ALNBM12	0.010
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1					
Three-wire 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 18ALPAL2	0.095
			M12 connector	XS2 18ALPAM12	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 18ALNAL2	0.095
			M12 connector	XS2 18ALNAM12	0.025
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 18ALPBL2	0.095
			M12 connector	XS2 18ALPBM12	0.025
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 18ALNBL2	0.095
			M12 connector	XS2 18ALNBM12	0.025
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5					
Three-wire 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 30ALPAL2	0.135
			M12 connector	XS2 30ALPAM12	0.065
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 30ALNAL2	0.135
			M12 connector	XS2 30ALNAM12	0.065
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 30ALPBL2	0.135
			M12 connector	XS2 30ALPBM12	0.065
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 30ALNBL2	0.135
			M12 connector	XS2 30ALNBM12	0.065
Accessories (3)					
Description			Reference	Weight kg	
Fixing clamps		Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006	
		Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006	
		Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010	
		Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020	

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5.

Example: XS2 08ALPAL2 becomes **XS2 08ALPAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS2 18ALPAL2 becomes **XS2 18ALPAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(3) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Basic, plastic, cylindrical, non flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS2●●ALP●L2 XS2●●ALN●L2	XS2●●ALP●M12 XS2●●ALN●M12
Sensor type			
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Pre-cabled	Length: 2 m	
	Connector	M12	
Operating zone (1)	Ø 8	mm	0...2
	Ø 12	mm	0...3.2
	Ø 18	mm	0...6.4
	Ø 30	mm	0...12
Differential travel	%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67	
Storage temperature	°C	- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature	°C	- 25...+ 70	
Materials	Case	PPS	
	Cable	PVC 3 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 8: 3 x 0.11 mm ²	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED, on rear	Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°
Rated supply voltage		V --- 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V --- 10...36	
Switching capacity		mA ≤ 100 (except Ø 8: ≤ 50) with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state		V ≤ 2	
Current consumption, no-load		mA ≤ 10	
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 8	Hz	1000
	Ø 12	Hz	1000
	Ø 18	Hz	1000
	Ø 30	Hz	1000
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 5
	Response	ms	≤ 0.3
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.3

(1) Detection curves, see page 3/116.

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	PNP	NPN
M12	BU: Blue BN: Brown BK: Black		

See connection on page 9/45.

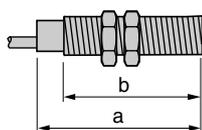
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



Sensors	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
Ø 8 XS2 08AL	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 30	e ≥ 7.5	d ≥ 24 h ≥ 5
Ø 12 XS2 12AL	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36 h ≥ 8
Ø 18 XS2 18AL	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54 h ≥ 16
Ø 30 XS2 30AL	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90 h ≥ 30

Dimensions



Sensors		Non flush mountable in metal			
		Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)	
		a	b	a	b
Ø 8	XS2 08AL	49	40	—	—
Ø 12	XS2 12AL	49	42	61	42
Ø 18	XS2 18AL	58.8	51.5	70.3	51.5
Ø 30	XS2 30AL	58.8	51.5	70.3	51.5

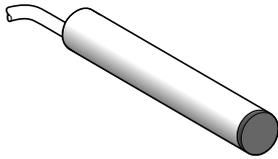
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

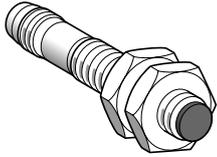
Basic, cylindrical, metal, flush and non flush mountable

Two-wire AC

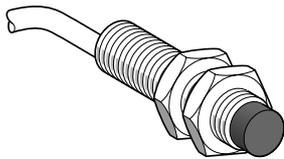
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



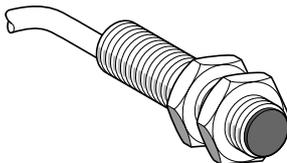
XS1 06BL●●L2



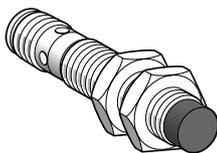
XS1 08BL●●M8



XS2 08BL●●L2



XS1 12BL●●L2



XS2 12BL●●M12

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain					
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, flush mountable					
1.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 06BLPAL2	0.030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 06BLNAL2	0.030
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 06BLPBL2	0.030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 06BLNBL2	0.030
Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1					
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, flush mountable					
1.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 08BLPAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 08BLPAM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS1 08BLPAM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 08BLNAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 08BLNAM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS1 08BLNAM12	0.015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 08BLPBL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 08BLPBM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS1 08BLPBM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 08BLNBL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 08BLNBM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS1 08BLNBM12	0.015
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08BLPAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS2 08BLPAM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS2 08BLPAM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08BLNAL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS2 08BLNAM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS2 08BLNAM12	0.015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08BLPBL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS2 08BLPBM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS2 08BLPBM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 08BLNBL2	0.035
			M8 connector	XS2 08BLNBM8	0.008
			M12 connector	XS2 08BLNBM12	0.015
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1					
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, flush mountable					
2	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS1 12BLPAL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 12BLPAM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS1 12BLNAL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 12BLNAM12	0.015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS1 12BLPBL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 12BLPBM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS1 12BLNBL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 12BLNBM12	0.015
Two-wire ~ 24-240 V, flush mountable					
2	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS1 12BLFAL2	0.075
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12BLPAL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS2 12BLPAM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12BLNAL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS2 12BLNAM12	0.015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12BLPBL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS2 12BLPBM12	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS2 12BLNBL2	0.070
			M12 connector	XS2 12BLNBM12	0.015

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5.

Example: XS1 06BLPAL2 becomes XS1 06BLPAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS1 12BLPAL2 becomes XS1 12BLPAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

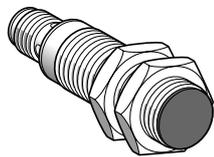
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

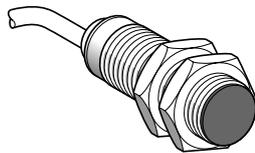
Basic, cylindrical, metal, flush and non flush mountable

Two-wire AC

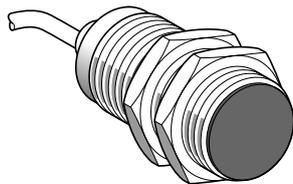
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



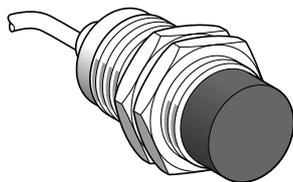
XS1 18BL●●M12



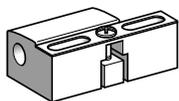
XS1 18BL●●●L2



XS1 30BL●●L2



XS2 30BL●●L2



XSZ B1●●

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1					
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, flush mountable					
5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 18BLPAL2	0.105
			M12 connector	XS1 18BLPAM12	0.035
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 18BLNAL2	0.105
			M12 connector	XS1 18BLNAM12	0.035
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 18BLPBL2	0.105
			M12 connector	XS1 18BLPBM12	0.035
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 18BLNBL2	0.105	
		M12 connector	XS1 18BLNBM12	0.035	
Two-wire ~ 24-240 V, flush mountable					
5	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 18BLFAL2	0.120
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18BLPAL2	0.105
			M12 connector	XS2 18BLPAM12	0.035
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18BLNAL2	0.105
			M12 connector	XS2 18BLNAM12	0.035
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18BLPBL2	0.105
			M12 connector	XS2 18BLPBM12	0.035
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18BLNBL2	0.105	
		M12 connector	XS2 18BLNBM12	0.035	
Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5					
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, flush mountable					
10	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 30BLPAL2	0.165
			M12 connector	XS1 30BLPAM12	0.075
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 30BLNAL2	0.165
			M12 connector	XS1 30BLNAM12	0.075
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 30BLPBL2	0.165
			M12 connector	XS1 30BLPBM12	0.075
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 30BLNBL2	0.165	
		M12 connector	XS1 30BLNBM12	0.075	
Two-wire ~ 24-240 V, flush mountable					
10	NO		Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS1 30BLFAL2	0.205
Three-wire ~ 12-24 V, non flush mountable					
15	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30BLPAL2	0.155
			M12 connector	XS2 30BLPAM12	0.085
	NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30BLNAL2	0.155
			M12 connector	XS2 30BLNAM12	0.085
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30BLPBL2	0.155
			M12 connector	XS2 30BLPBM12	0.085
NPN	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30BLNBL2	0.155	
		M12 connector	XS2 30BLNBM12	0.085	
Accessories (2)					
Description				Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps			Ø 6.5	XSZ B165	0.005
			Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
			Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
			Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
			Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.
Example: XS1 18BLPAL2 becomes **XS1 18BLPAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

Basic, cylindrical, metal, flush and non flush mountable

Two-wire AC

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

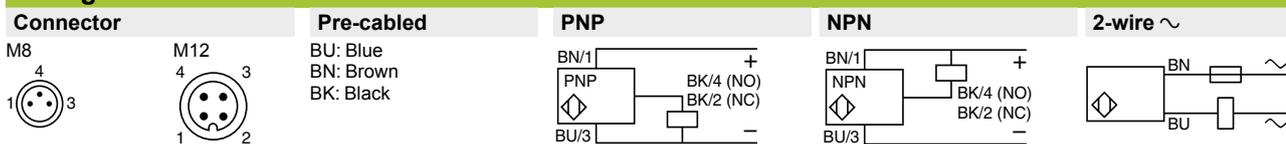
Characteristics

Sensor type		XS1●●BLP●L2 XS1●●BLN●L2	XS1 ●●BLP●M● XS1 ●●BLN●M●	XS2●●BLP●L2 XS2●●BLN●L2	XS2 ●●BLP●M● XS2 ●●BLN●M●	XS1●●BLFAL2
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE				
Connection	Pre-cabled	Length 2 m	–	Length 2 m	–	Length 2 m
	Connector	–	M8 on Ø 8 M12 on Ø 8, Ø 12, Ø 18 and Ø 30	–	M8 on Ø 8 M12 on Ø 8, Ø 12, Ø 18 and Ø 30	–
Operating zone (1)	Ø 6.5	mm	0...1.2	–	–	–
	Ø 8	mm	0...1.2	0...2	–	–
	Ø 12	mm	0...1.6	0...3.2	0...1.6	–
	Ø 18	mm	0...4	0...6.4	0...4	–
	Ø 30	mm	0...8	0...12	0...8	–
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)			
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 67			
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85			
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70			
Materials	Case		Nickel plated brass			
	Cable		PVC 3 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: 3 x 0.11 mm ²	–	PVC 3 x 0.34 mm ² except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: 3 x 0.11 mm ²	–
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)			
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		50 gn, duration 11 ms			
Output state indication			Yellow LED, on rear	Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED, on rear	Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°
Rated supply voltage		V	~ 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity			~ 24...240
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	~ 10...36			~ 20...264
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 100 (except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: ≤ 50) with overload and short-circuit protection			5...300 (40...200 for Ø 12) (2)
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2			≤ 4.5 (≤ 7 for Ø 12)
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10			–
Residual current, open state		mA	–			≤ 1.5
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 6.5, Ø 8	Hz	1000			–
	Ø 12	Hz	1000			25
	Ø 18	Hz	1000			25
	Ø 30	Hz	1000			25
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 5			≤ 40
	Response	ms	≤ 0.3			≤ 10
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.3			≤ 15

(1) Detection curves, see page 3/116.

(2) These sensors do not incorporate overload or short-circuit protection and therefore, it is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load, see page 3/112.

Wiring schemes



See connection on page 9/45.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

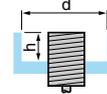
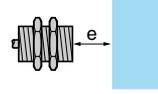
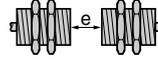
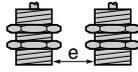
Basic, cylindrical, metal, flush and non flush mountable

Two-wire AC

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

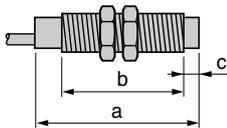
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



Sensors		Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
Ø 6.5 flush mountable	XS1 06	$e \geq 3$	$e \geq 18$	$e \geq 4.5$	$d \geq 6.5$ $h \geq 0$
Ø 8 flush mountable	XS1 08	$e \geq 3$	$e \geq 18$	$e \geq 4.5$	$d \geq 8$ $h \geq 0$
Ø 8 non flush mountable	XS2 08	$e \geq 10$	$e \geq 30$	$e \geq 7.5$	$d \geq 24$ $h \geq 5$
Ø 12 flush mountable	XS1 12	$e \geq 4$	$e \geq 24$	$e \geq 6$	$d \geq 12$ $h \geq 0$
Ø 12 non flush mountable	XS2 12	$e \geq 16$	$e \geq 48$	$e \geq 12$	$d \geq 36$ $h \geq 8$
Ø 18 flush mountable	XS1 18	$e \geq 10$	$e \geq 60$	$e \geq 15$	$d \geq 18$ $h \geq 0$
Ø 18 non flush mountable	XS2 18	$e \geq 16$	$e \geq 96$	$e \geq 24$	$d \geq 54$ $h \geq 16$
Ø 30 flush mountable	XS1 30	$e \geq 20$	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 30$	$d \geq 30$ $h \geq 0$
Ø 30 non flush mountable	XS2 30	$e \geq 60$	$e \geq 180$	$e \geq 45$	$d \geq 90$ $h \geq 30$

Dimensions



Flush mountable in metal

Sensors		Pre-cabled (mm)		M8 connector (mm)		M12 connector (mm)	
		a	b	a	b	a	b
Ø 6.5	XS1 06	42	–	–	–	–	–
Ø 8	XS1 08	42	39.4	52.2	41.3	61.4	39
Ø 12	XS1 12	41.3	58 (1) 38.7	58 (1)	–	53	39
Ø 18	XS1 18	51.3	58 (1) 48.4	58 (1)	–	64	48.5
Ø 30	XS1 30	51.3	58 (1) 48.4	58 (1)	–	64	48.5

(1) For XS1 ●●BLFAL2

Non flush mountable in metal

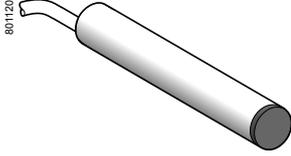
Sensors		Pre-cabled (mm)		M8 connector (mm)			M12 connector (mm)		
		a	b	a	b	c	a	b	c
Ø 8	XS2 08	42	35.8	52.2	37.7	4	61.4	35.4	4
Ø 12	XS2 12	41.3	34.1	–	–	–	52.6	34	5
Ø 18	XS2 18	50.6	40.4	–	–	–	63.4	40.5	8
Ø 30	XS2 30	50.6	35.4	–	–	–	63.4	35.5	13

Inductive proximity sensors

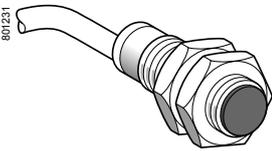
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, almost flush mountable, increased range

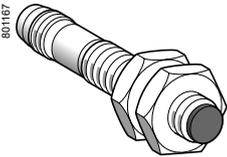
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



XS1 L06●A349



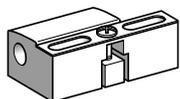
XS1 N●●●●349



XS1 N08●●349S



XS1 N●●●●349D



XSZ B1●●

Sensing distance (Sn) (mm)	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 6.5, plain					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L06PA349	0.025
			M8 connector	XS1 L06PA349S	0.010
			M12 connector	XS1 L06PA349D	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L06NA349	0.025
			M8 connector	XS1 L06NA349S	0.010
			M12 connector	XS1 L06NA349D	0.015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L06PB349	0.025
			M8 connector	XS1 L06PB349S	0.010
			M12 connector	XS1 L06PB349D	0.015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L06NB349	0.025
			M8 connector	XS1 L06NB349S	0.010
			M12 connector	XS1 L06NB349D	0.015

Ø 8, threaded M8 x 1					
2.5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N08PA349	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 N08PA349S	0.015
			M12 connector	XS1 N08PA349D	0.020
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N08NA349	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 N08NA349S	0.015
			M12 connector	XS1 N08NA349D	0.020
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N08PB349	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 N08PB349S	0.015
			M12 connector	XS1 N08PB349D	0.020
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N08NB349	0.035
			M8 connector	XS1 N08NB349S	0.015
			M12 connector	XS1 N08NB349D	0.020

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1					
4	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N12PA349	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 N12PA349D	0.020
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N12NA349	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 N12NA349D	0.020
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N12PB349	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 N12PB349D	0.020
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N12NB349	0.070
			M12 connector	XS1 N12NB349D	0.020

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1					
10	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N18PA349	0.100
			M12 connector	XS1 N18PA349D	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N18NA349	0.100
			M12 connector	XS1 N18NA349D	0.040
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N18PB349	0.100
			M12 connector	XS1 N18PB349D	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N18NB349	0.100
			M12 connector	XS1 N18NB349D	0.040

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5					
20	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N30PA349	0.160
			M12 connector	XS1 N30PA349D	0.100
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N30NA349	0.160
			M12 connector	XS1 N30NA349D	0.100
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N30PB349	0.160
			M12 connector	XS1 N30PB349D	0.100
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N30NB349	0.160
			M12 connector	XS1 N30NB349D	0.100

Accessories (1)			
Description mm		Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005
	Ø 8	XSZ B108	0.006
	Ø 12	XSZ B112	0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

(1) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

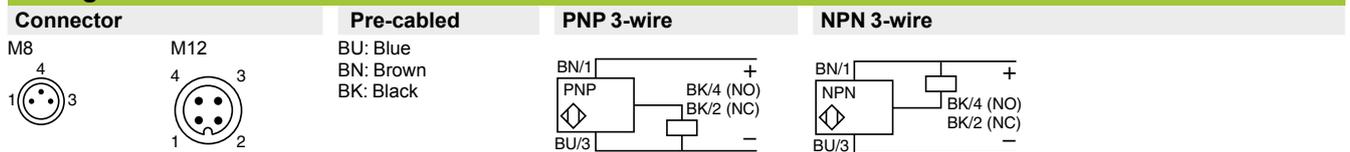
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Cylindrical, almost flush mountable, increased range

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics				
Sensor type		XS1●●●●●349D	XS1●●●●●349S	XS1●●●●●349
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE		
Connection		M12 connector	M8 connector	Pre-cabled, length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 6.5 and Ø 8	mm	0...2	
	Ø 12	mm	0...3.2	
	Ø 18	mm	0...8	
	Ø 30	mm	0...16	
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67		IP 68, double insulation (except Ø 6.5 and Ø 8: IP 67)
	Conforming to DIN 40050	IP 69K for Ø 12 to Ø 30		
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70	
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass		
	Cable	-		
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)		
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms		
Output state indication		Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°		Yellow LED, annular
Rated supply voltage		V	--- 12...24 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	--- 10...36	
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2	
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10	
Maximum switching frequency	Ø 6.5, Ø 8 and Ø 12	Hz	2500	
	Ø 18	Hz	1000	
	Ø 30	Hz	500	
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 5	
	Response	ms	≤ 0.2 for Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.3 for Ø 18, ≤ 0.6 for Ø 30	
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 for Ø 8 and Ø 12, ≤ 0.7 for Ø 18, ≤ 1.4 for Ø 30	

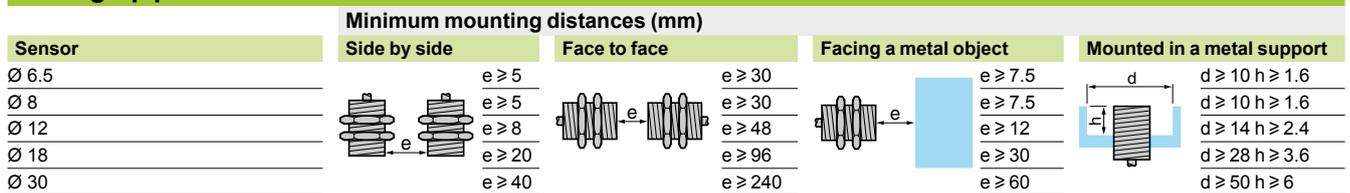
Wiring schemes



See connection on page 9/45.

For M8 connector, NO and NC outputs on terminal 4

Setting-up precautions



Dimensions

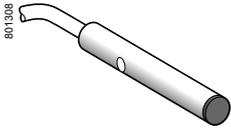
Sensor	Flush mountable in metal					
	Pre-cabled		M8 connector		M12 connector	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
Ø 6.5	33	30	42	34	45	24
Ø 8	33	25	42	26	45	23
Ø 12	35	24.6	-	-	50	30
Ø 18	38.5	27.5	-	-	50	27.5
Ø 30	42.6	31.6	-	-	54.3	31.6

Inductive proximity sensors

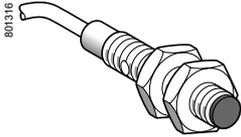
OsiSense XS, general purpose

Miniature, cylindrical, flush and non flush mountable

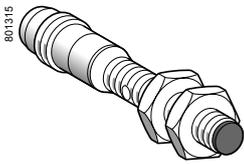
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



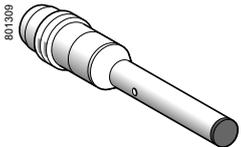
XS1 L04●●310



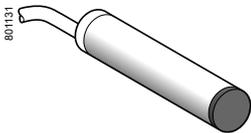
XS1 N05●●310



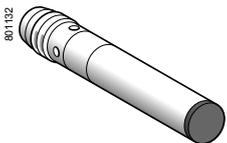
XS1 N05●●311S



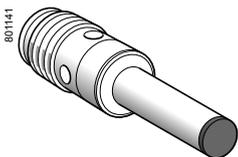
XS1 L04●●310S



XS● L06●●340



XS● L06●●340S
XS● L06●●349S



XS● L06●●340D

Ø 4 plain (1)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection (2)	Reference	Weight kg	
Brass case, flush mountable						
1	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04PA310	0,025	
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04NA310	0,025	
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04PB310	0,025	
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04NB310	0,025	
	Stainless steel case, flush mountable					
	0,8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04PA311	0,025
NPN			Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04NA311	0,025	
NC		PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04PB311	0,025	
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 L04NB311	0,025	

Ø 5, threaded M5 x 0.5 (1)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection (2)	Reference	Weight kg
Brass case, flush mountable					
1	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05PA310	0,030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05NA310	0,030
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05PB310	0,030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05NB310	0,030
Stainless steel case, flush mountable					
0,8	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05PA311	0,030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05NA311	0,030
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05PB311	0,030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS1 N05NB311	0,030

Ø 6.5 plain (1)

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection (2)	Reference	Weight kg
Stainless steel case, non flush mountable					
2,5	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS2 L06PA340	0,025
			M8 connector	XS2 L06PA340S	0,010
			M12 connector	XS2 L06PA340D	0,015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS2 L06NA340	0,025
			M8 connector	XS2 L06NA340S	0,010
			M12 connector	XS2 L06NA340D	0,015
	NC	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS2 L06PB340	0,025
			M8 connector	XS2 L06PB340S	0,010
			M12 connector	XS2 L06PB340D	0,015
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	XS2 L06NB340	0,025
			M8 connector	XS2 L06NB340S	0,010
			M12 connector	XS2 L06NB340D	0,015

(1) For accessories, see page 3/112.

(2) For a 5 m long cable add L1 to the reference; for a 10 m long cable add L2 to the reference.
Example: XS1 L04PA310 becomes XS1 L04PA310L1 with a 5 m long cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS, general purpose

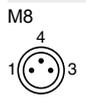
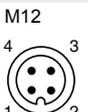
Miniature, cylindrical, flush and non flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS1●●●●●●●●S; XS1●●●●●●●●D; XS2 L06●A340●	XS1 ●●●●●●●●; XS2 L06●A340
Sensor type			
Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection (1)	Connector	M8 on XS1 ●●●●●●●●S and M12 on XS1 ●●●●●●●●D	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 4	mm	0...0.8 (brass), 0...0.6 (stainless steel)
	Ø 5	mm	0...0.8 (brass), 0...0.6 (stainless steel)
	Ø 6.5 non flush mountable	mm	0...2 (stainless steel)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67	
Storage temperature		°C	- 40...+ 85
Operating temperature		°C	- 25...+ 70
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass or stainless steel, grade 303	
	Cable	PvR 3 x 0.11 mm ² or 4 x 0.08 mm ²	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED, annular
Rated supply voltage		V	--- 5...24 for XS1 L04●●●●●●●● and XS1 N05●●●●●●●● --- 12...24 for XS● L06●●●●●●●●
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	--- 5...30 for XS1 L04●●●●●●●● and XS1 N05●●●●●●●● --- 10...38 for XS● L06●●●●●●●●
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10
Switching capacity	3-wire PNP/NPN	mA	≤ 100 with overload and short-circuit protection ≤ 200 for XS● L06 with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2
Maximum switching frequency		kHz	5
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 5
	Response	ms	≤ 0.1
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.1

(1) Detection curves, see page 3/116

Wiring schemes

Connector	Pre-cabled	PNP 3-wire	NPN 3-wire
M8 	M12 	BU/1 PNP BK/4 (NO) BK/2 (NC) BU/3	BN/1 NPN BK/4 (NO) BK/2 (NC) BU/3

See connection on page 9/45.

For M8 connector, NO and NC outputs on terminal 4.

Setting-up

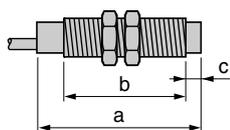
Sensor	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 4	 e ≥ 2	 e ≥ 12	 e ≥ 3
Ø 5	 e ≥ 2	 e ≥ 12	 e ≥ 3
Ø 6.5	 e ≥ 3	 e ≥ 18	 e ≥ 4.5
Ø 6.5, XS2 L06●A340●	 e ≥ 5	 e ≥ 30	 e ≥ 7.5

Tightening torque

Stainless steel: 2.2 N.m
Brass: 1.6 N.m

Dimensions

Sensor	Pre-cabled			M8 connector			M12 connector		
	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c
Ø 4	29	29	–	41	24	–	–	–	–
Ø 5	29	29	–	41	24	–	–	–	–
Ø 6.5	33	30	–	42	34	–	45	24	–
Ø 6.5, XS2 L06●A340●	33	27	3	46	35	3	49	25	3



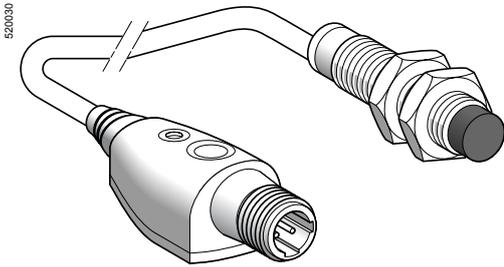
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Adjustable range sensors

Cylindrical, flush mountable and non flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output



XS6 ●●B2●●L01M12

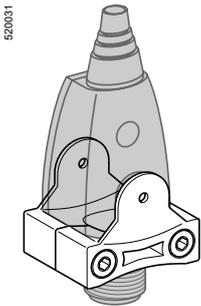
Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
5	NO	PNP	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 12B2PAL01M12	0.100
		NPN	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 12B2NAL01M12	0.100
	NC	PNP	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 12B2PBL01M12	0.100
		NPN	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 12B2NBL01M12	0.100

3

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

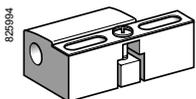
Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
9	NO	PNP	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 18B2PAL01M12	0.140
		NPN	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 18B2NAL01M12	0.140
	NC	PNP	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 18B2PBL01M12	0.140
		NPN	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 18B2NBL01M12	0.140



XSZ BPM12

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
18	NO	PNP	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 30B2PAL01M12	0.220
		NPN	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 30B2NAL01M12	0.220
	NC	PNP	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 30B2PBL01M12	0.220
		NPN	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	XS6 30B2NBL01M12	0.220



XSZ B●●●

Accessories (1)

Description	Reference	Weight kg
Remote control fixing clamp	XSZ BPM12	0.015
Sensor fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112
	Ø 18	XSZ B118
	Ø 30	XSZ B130

(1) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Adjustable range sensors

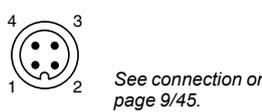
Cylindrical, flush mountable and non flush mountable

Three-wire DC, solid-state output

Characteristics		XS6 ●●B2●●L01M12	
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE	
Product certifications		Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead	
Connection	Connector		
Sensing distance and adjustment zone	Ø 12	Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	mm 0...5 non flush mounted / 0...3.4 flush mounted
		Precision adjustment zone	mm 1.7...5 non flush mounted / 1.7...3.4 flush mounted
	Ø 18	Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	mm 0...9 non flush mounted / 0...6 flush mounted
		Precision adjustment zone	mm 3...9 non flush mounted / 3...6 flush mounted
	Ø 30	Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	mm 0...18 non flush mounted / 0...11 flush mounted
		Precision adjustment zone	mm 6...18 non flush mounted / 6...11 flush mounted
Differential travel	%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67, □	
Storage temperature		°C -40...+85	
Operating temperature		°C -25...+70	
Materials	Case	Nickel plated brass	
	Remote control	PBT	
	Cable	PvR - Ø 4.2 mm	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Indicators	Output state	Yellow LED	
	Supply on and teach mode	Green LED	
Rated supply voltage	V	12...24 with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)	V	10...36	
Switching capacity	mA	≤ 100 with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state	V	≤ 2	
Current consumption, no-load	mA	≤ 10	
Maximum switching frequency	Hz	1000	
Delays	First-up	ms ≤ 10	
	Response	ms ≤ 0.3	
	Recovery	ms ≤ 0.7	

Wiring schemes

Connector
M12

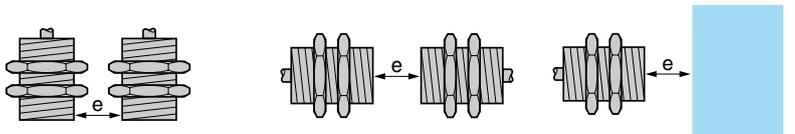


See connection on page 9/45.

PNP	NPN

Setting-up

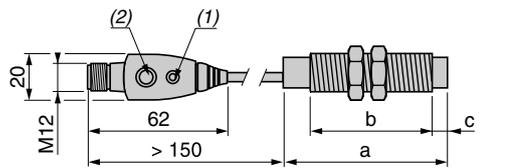
Minimum mounting distances (mm)



	Side by side		Face to face		Facing a metal object
	flush mounted	not flush mounted	flush mounted	not flush mounted	
Ø 12	e ≥ 14	50	e ≥ 50	100	e ≥ 3.4
Ø 18	e ≥ 28	100	e ≥ 100	200	e ≥ 6
Ø 30	e ≥ 48	180	e ≥ 180	360	e ≥ 11

Dimensions

XS6



(1) LED
(2) Teach mode button

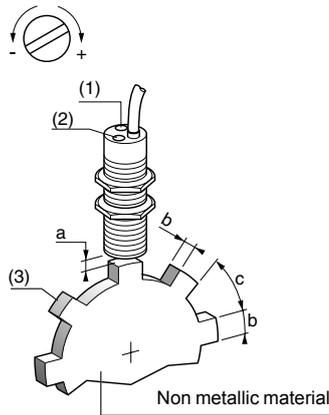
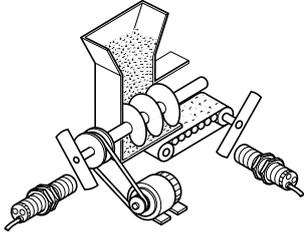
	Connector (mm)		
	a	b	c
Ø 12	54.6	42	5
Ø 18	60	44	8
Ø 30	62.6	41	13

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors for rotation monitoring, slip detection, shaft overload detection
Cylindrical form

Example:
Coupling breakage monitoring



3

Functions

These self-contained rotation speed monitoring sensors have the special feature of incorporating, in the same case, the pulse sensing and processing electronics as well as the output switching amplifier that are required to establish an integrated rotation monitoring device.

The unit provides an economical solution for detecting slip, belt breakage, drive shaft shear and overloading, etc., in the following applications: conveyor belts, bucket elevators, Archimedian screws, grinders, crushers, pumps, centrifugal driers, mixers, etc.

Operating principle

The output signal of this type of sensor is processed by an impulse comparator incorporated in the sensor. The impulse frequency F_c generated by the moving part to be monitored is compared to the frequency F_r preset on the sensor. The output switching circuit of the sensor is in the closed state for $F_c > F_r$ and the open state for $F_c < F_r$.

Sensors XSA-V are particularly suitable for the detection of underspeed: when the speed of the moving part F_c falls below a preset threshold F_r , this causes the output circuit of the sensor to switch off.

Note: Following power-up, the operational status of the sensor is subject to a delay of 9 seconds in order for the moving part being monitored to run-up to its nominal speed. During this time, the output of the sensor remains in the closed state.

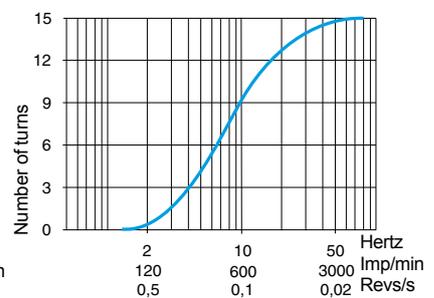
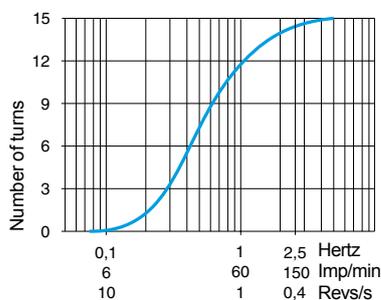
Adjustment of frequency threshold

- Adjustment of sensor's frequency threshold: using potentiometer, 15 turns approximately.
- To increase the frequency threshold: turn the adjustment screw clockwise (+).
- To decrease the frequency threshold: turn the adjustment screw anti-clockwise (-).

Potentiometer	Diameter of sensor			
LED	a	b	c	
Metal target	M30	4...6 mm	30 mm	60 mm

Potentiometer adjustment curves (for XSA V1●801, 2-wire ~ or --- sensors)

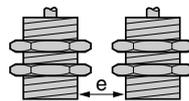
Low speed version (6...150 impulses/minute) High speed version (120...3000 impulses/minute)



Setting-up

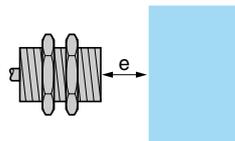
Minimum distances (mm)

Side by side



$e \geq 20$

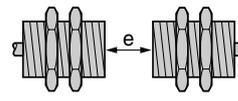
Facing a metal object



$e \geq 30$

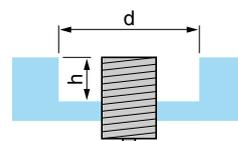
Fixing nut tightening torque: < 50 N.m

Face to face



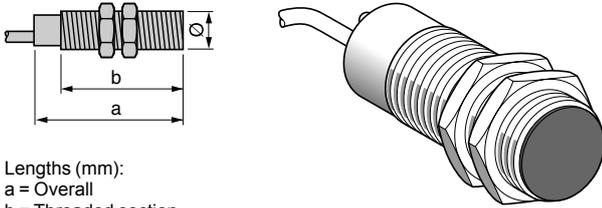
$e \geq 120$

Mounted in a metal support



$d \geq 30, h \geq 0$

Flush mountable in metal



Lengths (mm):
a = Overall
b = Threaded section

	DC	DC	AC/DC	AC/DC
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Adjustable frequency range	6...150 impulses/min	120...3000 impulses/min	6...150 impulses/min	120...3000 impulses/min

References

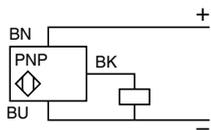
3-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ PNP / NC	XSA V11373	XSA V12373	–	–
2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ or \sim / NC	–	–	XSA V11801	XSA V12801
Weight (kg)	0.300			

Characteristics

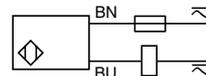
Connection	Pre-cabled, 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)	Pre-cabled, 2 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)
Degree of protection conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67	
Operating zone	0...8 mm	
Repeat accuracy	3% of Sr	
Differential travel	3...15% of Fr	
Operating temperature	-25...+70 °C	
Output state indication	Red LED	
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...48 V with protection against reverse polarity	\sim 24...240 V (50/60 Hz) or $\overline{\text{---}}$ 24...210 V
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...58 V	\sim or $\overline{\text{---}}$ 20...264 V
Switching capacity	\leq 200 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	\sim 5...350 mA or $\overline{\text{---}}$ 5...200 mA (2)
Voltage drop, closed state	\leq 1.8 V	\leq 5.7 V
Residual current, open state	\leq 1.5 mA	
Current consumption, no-load	\leq 15 mA	
Maximum switching frequency	6000 impulses/min (for XSA V11●●●); 48,000 impulses/min (for XSA V12●●●)	
"Run-up" delay following power-up	9 seconds \pm 20% + 1/Fr (3)	

Wiring schemes

3-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$
XSA V1●373



2-wire \sim or $\overline{\text{---}}$
XSA V1●801



(1) For a 5 m long cable add L05 to the reference, for a 10 m long cable add L10 to the reference.

Example: XSA V11373 becomes XSA V11373L05 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) These sensors do not incorporate overload or short-circuit protection and therefore, it is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load, see page 3/112.

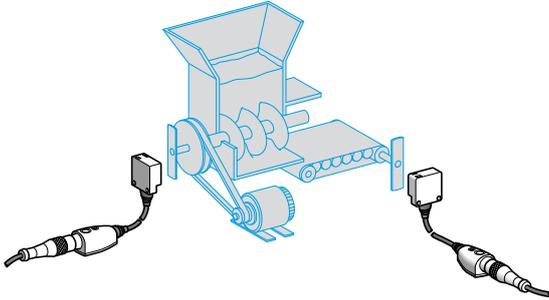
(3) For a sensor without a "run-up" delay following power-up, replace XSA V1 in the reference by XSA V0. Example: XSA V11801 becomes XSA V01801 without a "run-up" delay. For a reduced "run-up" delay of 3 s, replace XSA V1 in the reference by XSA V3.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors for rotation monitoring, slip detection and shaft overload detection, with teach mode

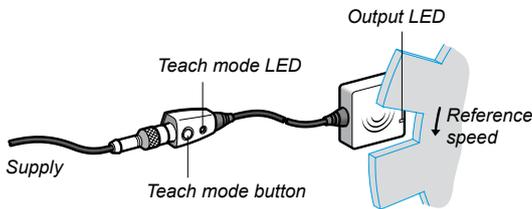
Operating principle and applications



- These inductive proximity sensors are designed for monitoring rotational speed or the speed of the flow of objects to be protected or monitored. They operate on the principle of comparing a speed threshold preset by the operator against the instantaneous measurement of the speed of the moving object to be protected.
- They provide a simple, economical solution for detecting slip, belt breakage, coupling breakage and overload, etc.
- They are widely used in grinder/crusher, mixer, pump, centrifugal driver, conveyor belt, bucket elevator, Archimedean screw, etc. type applications.

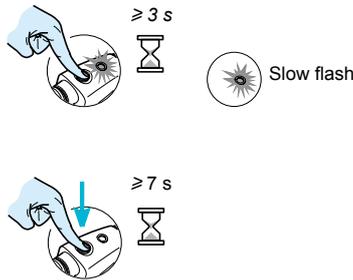
3

Installation and setting-up



Setting-up and positioning the sensor

- In the positioning phase, the XS9 sensor can operate as a standard inductive sensor (Schneider Electric patent pending). Operation in inductive mode enables validation of reliable detection of all the moving objects to be monitored.
- Using this system, the positioning is therefore made 100% reliable and can be checked at any time without altering the settings of the sensor.



Speed adjustment in teach mode

- The normal or reference speed of the moving object (1) to be monitored is adjusted by simply pressing the teach mode button (2) and is then validated by the display LED.
- If in doubt, the sensor can be reset at any time to the factory settings.
- (1) To allow the moving object to reach its normal speed (machine inertia), the sensor holds its output closed for 9 seconds.
- (2) The sensor's default drop-out underspeed corresponds to the preset speed - 30%.
Example: If the preset speed is 1000 rpm, the sensor drops out on underspeed when the speed of the moving object drops below $1000 - (1000 \times 0.3) = 700$ rpm.
- 20%, - 11% and - 6% thresholds can be obtained by pressing the teach mode button.

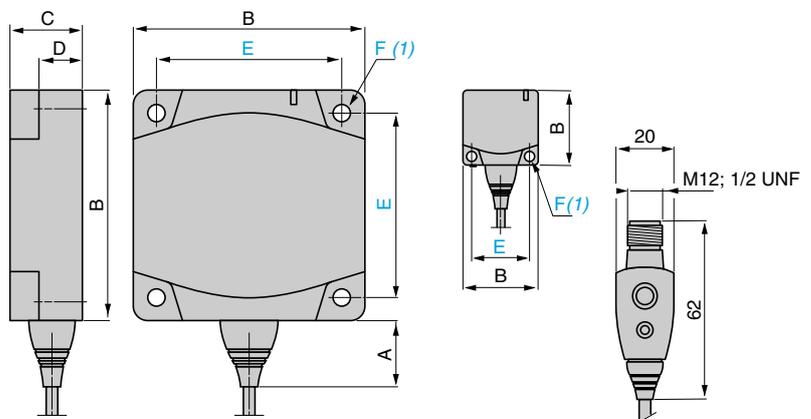
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Type	Side by side	Face to face
XS9 E	$e \geq 40$	$e \geq 80$
XS9 C	$e \geq 60$	$e \geq 120$

Dimensions

XS9 E, XS9 C



(1) For CHC type screws

Type	A	B	C	D	E	F
XS9 E	14	26	13	8.8	20	3.5
XS9 C	14	40	15	9.8	33	4.5

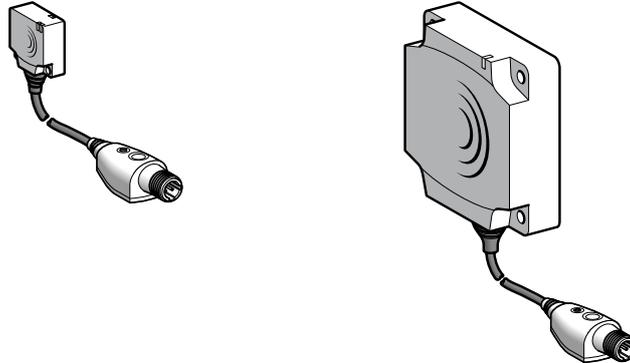
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors for rotation monitoring, slip detection and shaft overload detection, with teach mode

Flush mountable in metal

PBT case



Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	10 mm	15 mm	10 mm	15 mm
Adjustable frequency range	6...6000 impulses/min			

References

3-wire	PNP / NC	XS9 E11RPBL01M12	XS9 C11RPBL01M12	–	–
2-wire	~ or ~ / NC	–	–	XS9 E11RMBL01U20	XS9 C11RMBL01U20
Weight (kg)		0.040	0.060	0.040	0.060

Characteristics

Product certifications	UL, CSA, CE			
Connection	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead		Remote 1/2"-20UNF connector on 0.15 m flying lead	
Operating zone	0...8 mm	0...12 mm	0...8 mm	0...12 mm
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529 IP 67, double insulation			
Storage temperature	- 40...+ 85 °C			
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 70 °C			
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6 25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)			
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27 50 gn, duration 11 ms			
Indicators	Output state Supply on		Yellow LED Green LED	
Rated supply voltage	~ 12...24 V		~ or ~ 24...240 V (50/60 Hz)	
Voltage limits (including ripple)	~ 10...36 V		~ or ~ 20...264 V	
Switching capacity	≤ 100 mA (1)	≤ 200 mA (1)	~ or ~ 5...100 mA (2)	~ 5...200 mA, ~ 5...300 mA(2)
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 2 V		≤ 5.5 V	
Residual current, open state	≤ 100 mA		≤ 1.5 mA	
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 10 mA		–	
Maximum switching frequency	48,000 impulses/min			
"Run-up" delay following power-up	9 seconds + 1/Fr			

(1) With overload and short-circuit protection.

(2) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Wiring schemes

Connector

M12

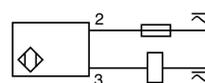
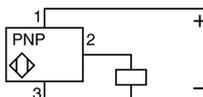
1/2"-20UNF

3-wire ~

XS9 •11RPBL01M12

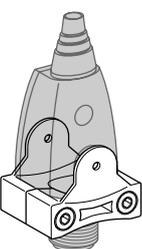
2-wire ~ or ~

XS9 •11RMBL01U20



See connection on page 9/45.

Accessory (1)



XSZ BPM12

(1) For accessories, see page 3/112.

Description	Reference	Weight kg
Remote control fixing clamp	XSZ BPM12	0.015

Inductive proximity sensors

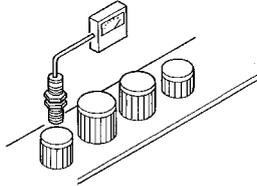
OsiSense XS Application

Sensors with analogue output signal 0...10 V ⁽¹⁾ or 4...20 mA

For position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Functions

Example:
Sorting parts



These analogue output proximity sensors are solid-state sensors designed for monitoring displacement. They are not measuring sensors. They are suitable for use in many sectors, particularly for applications involving:

- deformation and displacement monitoring,
- vibration amplitude and frequency monitoring,
- control of dimensional tolerances,
- position control,
- concentricity or eccentricity monitoring.

Operating principle

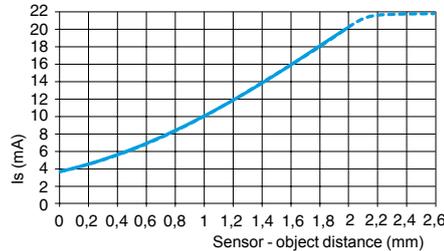
The operating principle of the sensor is that of a damped oscillator. The degree of damping will depend on the distance of an object from the sensing face. The sensor will sense the distance and produce an output current with a value directly proportional to this distance.

Output curves 4..0.20 mA, 2-wire connection

XS1 M12AB120

Sn = 0.2...2 mm

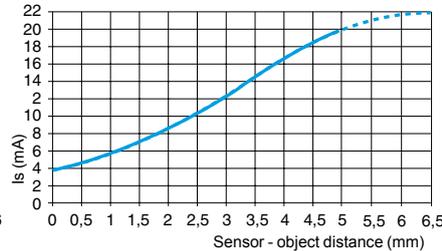
Ø 12 mm



XS1 M18AB120

Sn = 0.5...5 mm

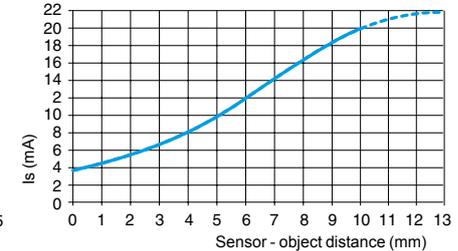
Ø 18 mm



XS1 M30AB120

Sn = 1...10 mm

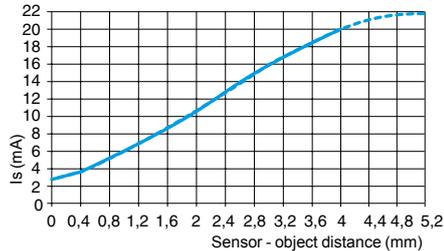
Ø 30 mm



XS4 P12AB120

Sn = 0.4...4 mm

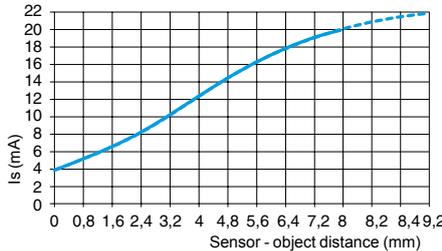
Ø 12 mm



XS4 P18AB120

Sn = 0.8...8 mm

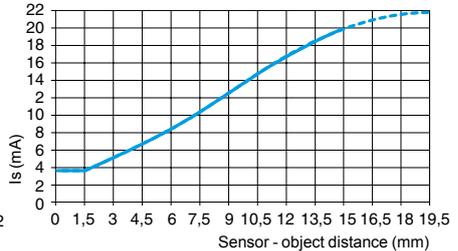
Ø 18 mm



XS4 P30AB120

Sn = 1.5...15 mm

Ø 30 mm

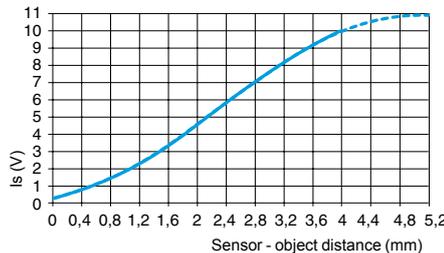


Output curves 0...10 V, 3-wire connection

XS4 P12AB110

Sn = 0.4...4 mm

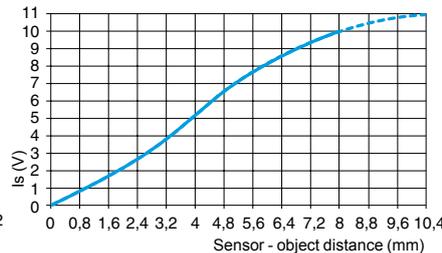
Ø 12 mm



XS4 P18AB110

Sn = 0.8...8 mm

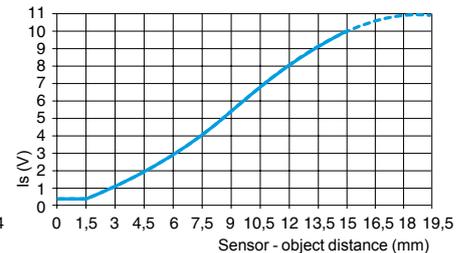
Ø 18 mm



XS4 P30AB110

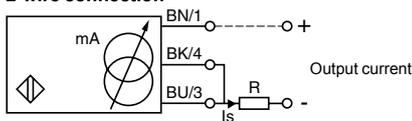
Sn = 0.1.5...15 mm

Ø 30 mm

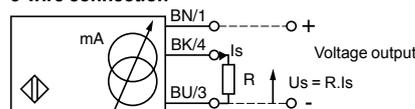


Wiring schemes

2-wire connection



3-wire connection



Output current	Load impedance value
12 V	4...20 mA
24 V	4...20 mA
	$R \leq 8.2 \Omega$
	$R \leq 470 \Omega$

Output current	Load impedance value	Output voltage	Load impedance value
24 V	0...10 mA	0...10 V	$R = 1000 \Omega$
48 V	0...10 mA	0...10 V	$R = 1000 \Omega$

Ensure a minimum of 10 V between the + and the - (terminal 3) of the sensor.

Ensure a minimum of 5 V between the + and the sensor output (terminal 4).

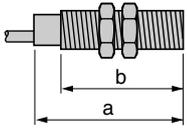
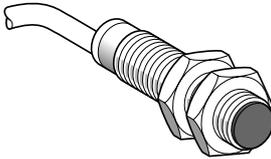
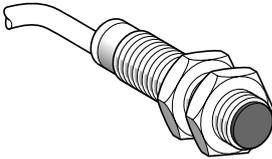
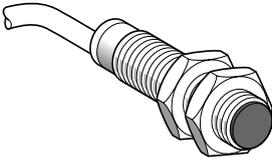
(1) Voltage range only obtained with a load impedance of 1000 Ω .

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors with analogue output signal 0...10 V ⁽¹⁾ or 4...20 mA

For position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal	Non flush mountable in metal	
			
Lengths (mm): a = Overall b = Threaded section	a = 50 b = 42	a = 50 b = 42	a = 50 b = 42
Nominal sensing distance (S _n)	Metal case 2 mm	Plastic case 4 mm	Plastic case 4 mm

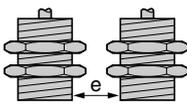
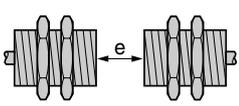
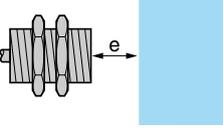
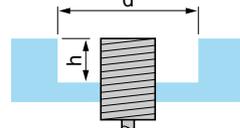
References			
3-wire ---	Output 0...10 V (2)	–	–
2-wire ---	Output 4...20 mA (2)	XS1 M12AB120	XS4 P12AB120
Weight (kg)		0.075	0.065

Characteristics			
Product certifications	CE, UL, CSA		
Connection	Pre-cabled, PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m		
Degree of protection Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67		
Operating zone	0.2...2 mm	0.4...4 mm	0.4...4 mm
Repeat accuracy	± 3%		
Linearity error	± 2 mA		± 1 V
Ambient air temperature	For operation: - 25...+ 70 °C		
Rated supply voltage	--- 12...24 V	--- 12...24 V	--- 24...48 V
Voltage limits (including ripple)	--- 10...36 V	--- 10...36 V	--- 15...58 V
Output current drift Ambient temperature: - 25...+ 70 °C	≤ 10%		
Current consumption, no-load	4 mA		
Maximum operating rate	1500 Hz		

(1) Voltage range only obtained with a load impedance of 1000 Ω.

(2) Output current range I_s, see page 3/78.

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
				
XS1 M12AB120 flush mountable	e ≥ 4	e ≥ 24	e ≥ 6	d ≥ 12, h ≥ 0
XS4 P12AB110 non flush mountable	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36, h ≥ 8
XS4 P12AB120 non flush mountable	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 48	e ≥ 12	d ≥ 36, h ≥ 8

Fixing nut tightening torque	< 6 N.m (metal case), < 2 N.m (plastic case)
Other versions	Please consult our Customer Care Centre.

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal	Non flush mountable in metal	
Lengths (mm): a = Overall b = Threaded section c = For non flush mountable sensors	a = 52.5 b = 44 c = 0	a = 40.6 b = 26 c = 8	a = 40.6 b = 26 c = 8
Nominal sensing distance (S _n)	Metal case 5 mm	Plastic case 8 mm	Plastic case 8 mm

References			
3-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$	Output 0...10 V (2)	–	XS4 P18AB110
2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$	Output 4...20 mA (2)	XS1 M18AB120	XS4 P18AB120
Weight (kg)		0.120	0.080

Characteristics			
Product certifications	CE, UL, CSA		
Connection	Pre-cabled, PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m		
Degree of protection Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67		
Operating zone	0.5...5 mm	0.8...8 mm	0.8...8 mm
Repeat accuracy	± 3%		
Linearity error	± 2 mA		± 1 V
Ambient air temperature	For operation: - 25...+ 70 °C		
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 24...48 V
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...36 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...36 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 15...58 V
Output current drift Ambient temperature: - 25...+ 70 °C	≤ 10%		
Current consumption, no-load	4 mA		
Maximum operating rate	500 Hz		

(1) Voltage range only obtained with a load impedance of 1000 Ω.

(2) Output current range is, see page 3/78.

Setting-up	Minimum mounting distances (mm)			
	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
XS1 M18AB120 flush mountable	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 15	d ≥ 18, h ≥ 0
XS4 P18AB110 non flush mountable	e ≥ 32	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54, h ≥ 16
XS4 P18AB120 non flush mountable	e ≥ 32	e ≥ 96	e ≥ 24	d ≥ 54, h ≥ 16

Fixing nut tightening torque	< 15 N.m (metal case), < 5 N.m (plastic case)
Other versions	Please consult our Customer Care Centre.

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal	Non flush mountable in metal	
Lengths (mm): a = Overall b = Threaded section c = For non flush mountable sensors	a = 50 b = 42 c = 0	a = 52.6 b = 32 c = 13	a = 52.6 b = 32 c = 13
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	Metal case 10 mm	Plastic case 15 mm	Plastic case 15 mm

References			
3-wire --- Output 0...10 V (2)	–	–	XS4 P30AB110
2-wire --- Output 4...20 mA (2)	XS1 M30AB120	XS4 P30AB120	–
Weight (kg)	0.200	0.100	0.100

Characteristics			
Product certifications	CE, UL, CSA		
Connection	Pre-cabled, PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m		
Degree of protection Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67		
Operating zone	1...10 mm	1.5...15 mm	1.5...15 mm
Repeat accuracy	± 3%		
Linearity error	± 2 mA		± 1 V
Ambient air temperature	For operation: - 25...+ 70 °C		
Rated supply voltage	--- 12...24 V	--- 12...24 V	--- 24...48 V
Voltage limits (including ripple)	--- 10...36 V	--- 10...36 V	--- 15...58 V
Output current drift Ambient temperature: - 25...+ 70 °C	≤ 10%		
Current consumption, no-load	4 mA		
Maximum operating rate	300 Hz		

(1) Voltage range only obtained with a load impedance of 1000 Ω.

(2) Output current range I_s, see page 3/78.

Setting-up				
Minimum mounting distances (mm)	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
XS1 M30AB120 flush mountable	e ≥ 20	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 30	d ≥ 30, h ≥ 0
XS4 P30AB110 non flush mountable	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90, h ≥ 30
XS4 P30AB120 non flush mountable	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 180	e ≥ 45	d ≥ 90, h ≥ 30
Fixing nut tightening torque	< 40 N.m (metal case), < 20 N.m (plastic case)			
Other versions	Please consult our Customer Care Centre.			

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors with analogue output signal 0...10 V ⁽¹⁾

For position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Functions

These analogue output proximity sensors are solid-state sensors designed for monitoring displacement. They are not measuring sensors.

They are suitable for use in many sectors, particularly for applications involving:

- deformation and displacement monitoring,
- vibration amplitude and frequency monitoring,
- control of dimensional tolerances,
- position control,
- concentricity or eccentricity monitoring.

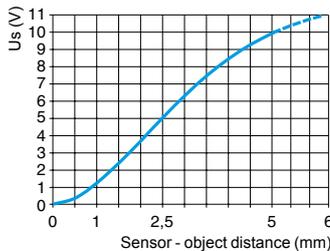
Operating principle

The operating principle of the sensor is that of a damped oscillator. The degree of damping will depend on the distance of an object from the sensing face. The sensor will sense the distance and produce an output current with a value directly proportional to this distance.

Output curves 0...10 V, 3-wire connection

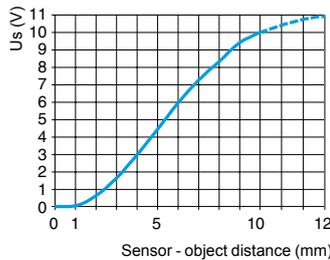
XS9 F

Sn = 1...5 mm



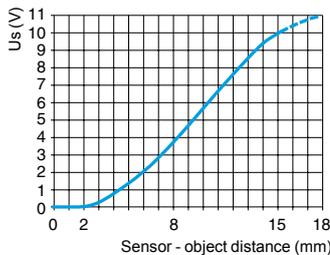
XS9 E

Sn = 1...10 mm



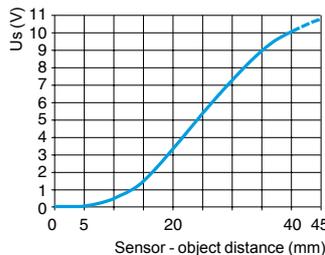
XS9 C

Sn = 2...15 mm



XS9 D

Sn = 5...40 mm



Wiring schemes

Connector

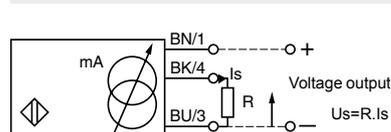


See connection on page 9/45.

Pre-cabled

BN: Brown
BU: Blue
BK: Black

3-wire connection



Output current	Load impedance value	Output voltage	Load impedance value	
24 V	0...10 mA	$R \leq 1400 \Omega$	0...10 V	$R = 1000 \Omega$

Note: Ensure a minimum of 5 V between the + (terminal 1) and the sensor output (terminal 4).

⁽¹⁾ Voltage range only obtained with a load impedance of 1000 Ω.

Inductive proximity sensors

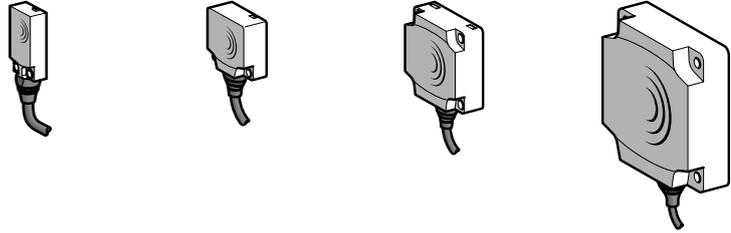
OsiSense XS Application

Sensors with analogue output signal 0...10 V ⁽¹⁾

For position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Flush mountable in metal

PBT case



Nominal sensing distance (Sn)		5 mm	10 mm	15 mm	40 mm
References					
3-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ 0...10 V	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	XS9 F111A1L2	XS9 E111A1L2	XS9 C111A1L2	XS9 D111A1L2
	Connector	XS9 F111A1L01M8	XS9 E111A1L01M12	XS9 C111A1L01M12	XS9 D111A1M12
Weight (kg)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (2)	0.060	0.075	0.095	0.340
	Connector	0.040	0.055	0.075	0.320

Characteristics

Product certifications		UL, CSA, CE			
Connection	Pre-cabled	PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m for XS9 ●111A●L2			
	Connector	0.15 m flying lead with M8 connector	0.15 m flying lead with M12 connector		M12
Operating zone		1...5 mm	1...10 mm	2...15 mm	5...40 mm
Degree of protection Conforming to IEC 60529	Pre-cabled	IP 68		IP 68, double insulation \square	
	Connector	IP 67		IP 67, double insulation \square	
Storage temperature		- 40...+ 85 °C			
Operating temperature		- 25...+ 70 °C			
Materials		PBT case			
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude \pm 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)			
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms			
Output state indication		No			
Rated supply voltage		$\overline{\text{---}}$ 24 V			
Voltage limits (including ripple)		$\overline{\text{---}}$ 15...36 V			
Repeat accuracy		\pm 3%			
Linearity error		\pm 1 V			
Current consumption, no-load		\leq 4 mA with overload and short-circuit protection			
Maximum operating frequency		2000 Hz	1000 Hz		100 Hz
Output current drift		\leq 10% (throughout the operating temperature range)			

Dimensions

XS9 F	XS9 E/C/D		XS9 C/D				XS9 E	
	Type	A (L2)	A (M12)	B	C	D	E	F
	XS9 E	14	–	26	13	8.8	20	3.5
	XS9 C	14	–	40	15	9.8	33	4.5
	XS9 D	23	14	80	26	16	65	5.5

(2) For CHC type screws

Setting-up (Minimum mounting distances (mm))

Type	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
XS9 F			
XS9 E	$e \geq 15$	$e \geq 36$	$e \geq 15$
XS9 C	$e \geq 30$	$e \geq 72$	$e \geq 30$
XS9 D	$e \geq 45$	$e \geq 110$	$e \geq 45$
	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 300$	$e \geq 120$

(1) Voltage range only obtained with a load impedance of 1000 Ω .

(2) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5, for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS9 C111A1L2 becomes **XS9 C111A1L5** with a 5 m long cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors with analogue output signal 4...20 mA

For position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Functions

These analogue output proximity sensors are solid-state sensors designed for monitoring displacement. They are not measuring sensors.

They are suitable for use in many sectors, particularly for applications involving:

- deformation and displacement monitoring,
- vibration amplitude and frequency monitoring,
- control of dimensional tolerances,
- position control,
- concentricity or eccentricity monitoring.

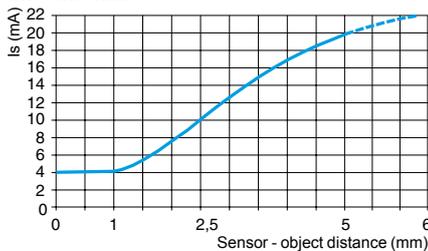
Operating principle

The operating principle of the sensor is that of a damped oscillator. The degree of damping will depend on the distance of an object from the sensing face. The sensor will sense the distance and produce an output current with a value directly proportional to this distance.

Output curves 4...20 mA, 2-wire connection

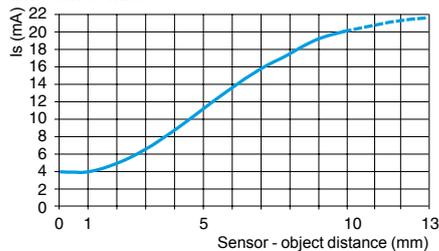
XS9 F

Sn = 1...5 mm



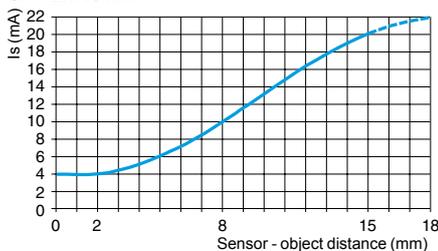
XS9 E

Sn = 1...10 mm



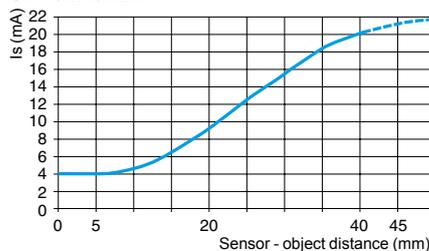
XS9 C

Sn = 2...15 mm



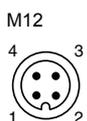
XS9 D

Sn = 5...40 mm



Wiring schemes

Connector

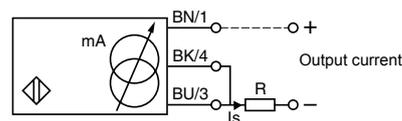


See connection on page 9/45.

Pre-cabled

BN: Brown
BU: Blue
BK: Black

2-wire connection



	Output current	Load impedance value
12 V	4...20 mA	$R \leq 8.2 \Omega$
24 V	4...20 mA	$R \leq 470 \Omega$

Note: Ensure a minimum of 10 V between the + (terminal 1) and - (terminal 3) of the sensor.

Inductive proximity sensors

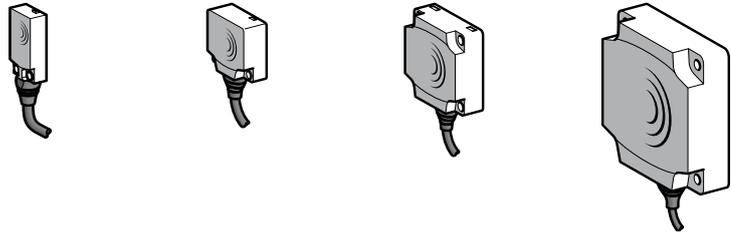
OsiSense XS Application

Sensors with analogue output signal 4...20 mA

For position, displacement and deformation control/monitoring

Flush mountable in metal

PBT case



Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	5 mm	10 mm	15 mm	40 mm
-------------------------------	------	-------	-------	-------

References					
2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS9 F111A2L2	XS9 E111A2L2	XS9 C111A2L2	XS9 D111A2L2
4...20 mA	Connector	XS9 F111A2L01M8	XS9 E111A2L01M12	XS9 C111A2L01M12	XS9 D111A2M12
Weight (kg)	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m)	0.060	0.075	0.095	0.340
	Connector	0.040	0.055	0.075	0.320

Characteristics	
Product certifications	
UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Pre-cabled
	Connector
PvR 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m for XS9 ●111A●L2	
0.15 m flying lead with M8 connector	
0.15 m flying lead with M12 connector	
M12	
Operating zone	
1...5 mm	
1...10 mm	
2...15 mm	
5...40 mm	
Degree of protection	Pre-cabled
	Connector
Conforming to IEC 60529	
IP 68	
IP 67, double insulation \square	
IP 67	
IP 67, double insulation \square	
Storage temperature	
-40...+85 °C	
Operating temperature	
-25...+70 °C	
Materials	
PBT case	
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6
25 gn, amplitude \pm 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27
50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication	
No	
Rated supply voltage	
$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	
Voltage limits (including ripple)	
$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...36 V	
Repeat accuracy	
\pm 3%	
Linearity error	
\pm 2 mA	
Current consumption, no-load	
\leq 4 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	
Maximum operating frequency	2000 Hz
	100 Hz
Output current drift	
\leq 10% (throughout the operating temperature range)	

Dimensions

	XS9 F	XS9 E/C/D	XS9 C/D	XS9 E			
				(1) For CHC type screws			
Type	A (L2)	A (M12)	B	C	D	E	F
XS9 E	14	–	26	13	8.8	20	3.5
XS9 C	14	–	40	15	9.8	33	4.5
XS9 D	23	14	80	26	16	65	5.5

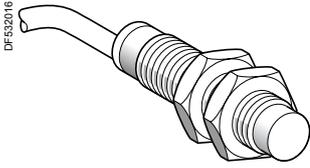
Setting-up (Minimum mounting distances (mm))

Type	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
XS9 F			
XS9 E	$e \geq 15$	$e \geq 36$	$e \geq 15$
XS9 C	$e \geq 30$	$e \geq 72$	$e \geq 30$
XS9 D	$e \geq 45$	$e \geq 110$	$e \geq 45$
	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 300$	$e \geq 120$

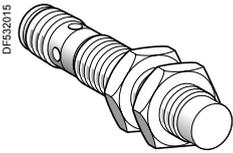
(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.
Example: XS9 F111A2L2 becomes **XS9 F111A2L5** with a 5 m long cable.

Inductive proximity sensors

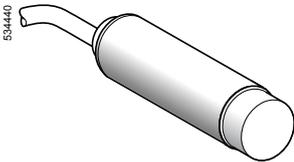
OsiSense XS Application, food and beverage processing series
Cylindrical, stainless steel, non flush mountable
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



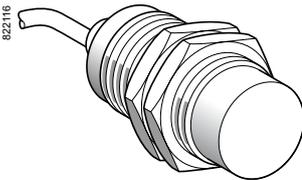
XS2 ●●SA●●L2



XS2 ●●SA●●M12



XS2 L2SA●●L2



XS2 30SA●●L2



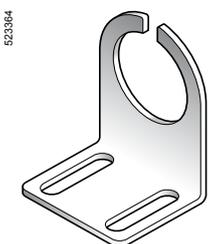
XUZ B2005



XSZ BS12



XUZ A118



XSZ BS30

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
7	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 12SAPAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS2 12SAPAM12	0.035
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 12SANAL2	0.075
			M12 connector	XS2 12SANAM12	0.035

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18SAPAL2	0.120
			M12 connector	XS2 18SAPAM12	0.060
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18SANAL2	0.120
			M12 connector	XS2 18SANAM12	0.060

Ø 18, plain

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 L2SAPAL2	0.120
			M12 connector	XS2 L2SAPAM12	0.060
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 L2SANAL2	0.120
			M12 connector	XS2 L2SANAM12	0.060

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
22	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30SAPAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS2 30SAPAM12	0.145
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30SANAL2	0.205
			M12 connector	XS2 30SANAM12	0.145

Accessories

Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
Plastic fixing clamp, 24.1 mm centres, with locking screw	Ø 18 sensor, plain case	XUZ B2005	0.007
Stainless steel fixing bracket	Ø 12 sensor	XSZ BS12	0.060
	Ø 18 sensor	XUZ A118	0.045
	Ø 30 sensor	XSZ BS30	0.080

Connecting cables (2)

Description	Type	Length m	Reference	Weight kg
Pre-wired M12 connectors Female, 4-pin, stainless steel clamping ring	Straight	2	XZC PA1141L2	0.090
		5	XZC PA1141L5	0.210
		10	XZC PA1141L10	0.410
	Elbowed	2	XZC PA1241L2	0.090
		5	XZC PA1241L5	0.210
		10	XZC PA1241L10	0.410
M12 jumper cable Male, 3-pin, stainless steel clamping ring	Straight	2	XZC RA151140A2	0.095
		5	XZC RA151140A5	0.200

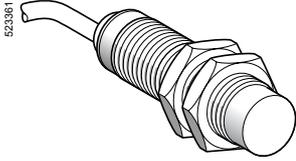
(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: **XS2 12SAPAL2** becomes **XS2 12SAPAL5** with a 5 m long cable.

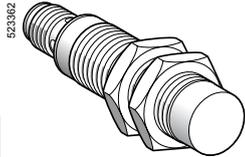
(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

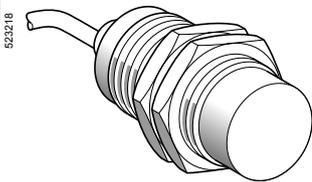
OsiSense Application, food and beverage processing series
Cylindrical, stainless steel, non flush mountable
Two-wire AC or DC



XS2 18SAM•L2



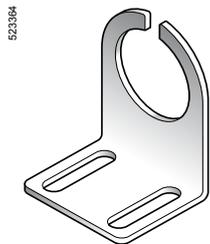
XS2 18SAM•U20



XS2 30SAM•L2



XUZ A118



XSZ BS30

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18SAMAL2	0.120
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 18SAMAU20	0.060

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
22	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30SAMAL2	0.205
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 30SAMAU20	0.145

Connecting cables (2)

Description	Type	Length m	Reference	Weight kg
Pre-wired connectors 1/2"-20UNF 3-pin female, stainless steel clamping ring	Straight	5	XZC PA1865L5	0.210
		10	XZC PA1865L10	0.410
	Elbowed	5	XZC PA1965L5	0.250
		10	XZC PA1965L10	0.485

Accessories

Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
Stainless steel fixing bracket	Ø 18 sensor	XUZ A118	0.045
	Ø 30 sensor	XSZ BS30	0.080

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.
Example: **XS2 18SAMAL2** becomes **XS2 18SAMAL5** with a 5 m long cable.
(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Characteristics		XS2●●SAM●U20	XS2●●SAM●L2
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE	
Product certifications/approvals		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	1/2"-20UNF	-
	Pre-cabled	-	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 18	mm 0...9.6	
	Ø 30	mm 0...17.6	
Differential travel		% 1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67	IP 68, double insulation □
	DIN 40050	IP 69K	
Storage temperature		°C -40...+85 (1)	
Operating temperature		°C -25...+85	
Materials	Case	Stainless steel, grade 316 L	
	Cable	-	Non-poisonous PVC, 2 x 0.34 mm ²
Vibration resistance		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance		50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: 4 viewing ports at 90°	Yellow LED: annular
Rated supply voltage		V ~ or ≐ 24...240 (~50/60 Hz)	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V ~ or ≐ 20...264	
Switching capacity		mA ~ 5...300 or ≐ 5...200 (2)	
Voltage drop, closed state		V ≤ 5.5	
Residual current, open state		mA ≤ 0.8	
Maximum switching frequency	XS2 18SAM●●●	Hz ~ 25 or ≐ 1000	
	XS2 30SAM●●●	Hz ~ 25 or ≐ 300	
Delays	First-up	ms ≤ 30	
	Response	ms ≤ 0.5	
	Recovery	ms ≤ 0.5 XS2 18SAM●●●, ≤ 2 XS2 30SAM●●●	

(1) + 100 °C for cleaning and sterilization phases whilst not in service.
(2) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Wiring schemes

<p>Connector 1/2"-20UNF</p> <p>AC/DC: 2 ⊕ : 1 AC/DC: 3</p>	<p>Pre-cabled BU: Blue BN: Brown</p>	<p>2-wire ~ or ≐ NO output</p> <p>⊕: on connector models only</p>
---	---	---

See connection on page 9/45

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 18	e ≥ 72	e ≥ 144	e ≥ 36
Ø 30	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 264	e ≥ 66

Dimensions

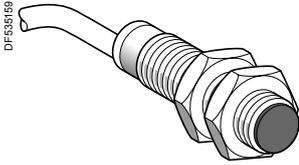
XS2	XSZ A118	XSZ BS30
-----	----------	----------

XS2	Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)		
	a	b	a	b	c
Ø 18	60	40	72	44	8
Ø 30	62.5	41	74	40	13

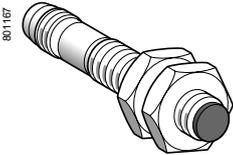
Ø: 2 elongated holes Ø 7.14 x 29.36

Inductive proximity sensors

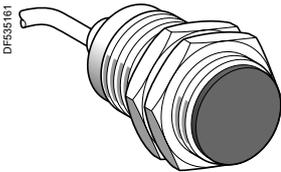
OsiSense Application, food and beverage processing series
Cylindrical, plastic, non flush mountable
Three-wire DC, solid-state output



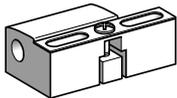
XS2 ●●AA●●L2



XS2 ●●AA●●M12



XS2 30AA●●L2



XSZ B●●●

Ø 12, threaded M12 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
7	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 12AAPAL2	0.065
			M12 connector	XS2 12AAPAM12	0.030
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 12AANAL2	0.065
			M12 connector	XS2 12AANAM12	0.030

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18AAPAL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS2 18AAPAM12	0.040
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18AANAL2	0.100
			M12 connector	XS2 18AANAM12	0.040

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Output	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
22	NO	PNP	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30AAPAL2	0.140
			M12 connector	XS2 30AAPAM12	0.080
		NPN	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30AANAL2	0.140
			M12 connector	XS2 30AANAM12	0.080

Accessories (2)

Description	Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 12	XSZ B112 0.006
	Ø 18	XSZ B118 0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130 0.020

Connecting cables

Description	Type	Length m	Reference	Weight kg
Pre-wired M12 connectors Female, 4-pin, stainless steel clamping ring	Straight	2	XZC PA1141L2	0.090
		5	XZC PA1141L5	0.190
		10	XZC PA1141L10	0.370
	Elbowed	2	XZC PA1241L2	0.090
		5	XZC PA1241L5	0.190
		10	XZC PA1241L10	0.370
M12 jumper cable Male, 3-pin, stainless steel clamping ring	Straight	2	XZC RA151140A2	0.090
		5	XZC RA151140A5	0.190

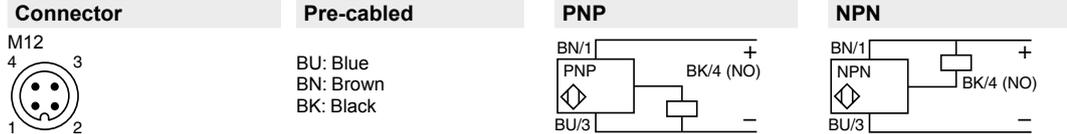
(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS2 12AAPAL2 becomes XS2 12AAPAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

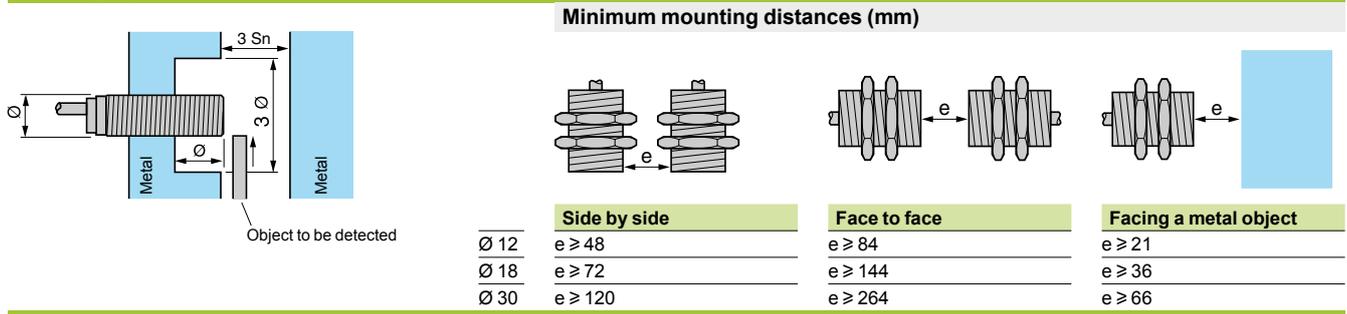
Characteristics			
Sensor type		XS2●●AA●●M12	XS2●●AA●●L2
Product certifications/approvals		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	M12	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 12	mm	0...5.6
	Ø 18	mm	0...9.6
	Ø 30	mm	0...17.6
Differential travel		%	1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 67
	DIN 40050		IP 69K
Storage temperature		°C	-40...+85
Operating temperature		°C	-25...+85
Materials	Case		PPS
	Cable		–
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		50 gn, duration 11 ms
Output state indication			Yellow LED: annular
Rated supply voltage		V	≈ 12...48 for T - 25...+85 °C
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V	≈ 10...58 for T - 25...+85 °C
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state		V	≤ 2
Current consumption, no-load		mA	≤ 10
Maximum switching frequency	XS2 12AA●●●●	Hz	2500
	XS2 18AA●●●●	Hz	1000
	XS2 30AA●●●●	Hz	500
Delays	First-up	ms	≤ 10
	Response	ms	≤ 0.2 Ø 12, ≤ 0.3 Ø 18, ≤ 0.6 Ø 30
	Recovery	ms	≤ 0.2 Ø 12, ≤ 0.7 Ø 18, ≤ 1.4 Ø 30

Wiring schemes

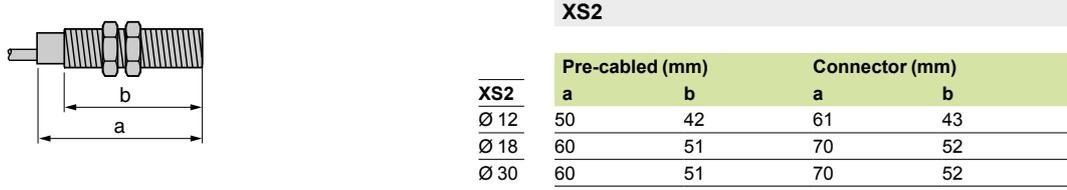


See connection on page 9/45.

Setting-up

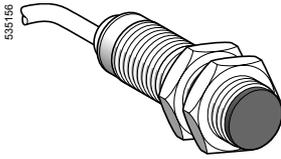


Dimensions

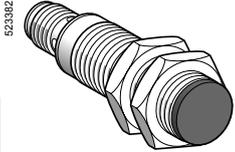


Inductive proximity sensors

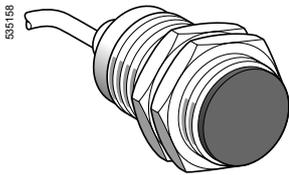
OsiSense XS Application, food and beverage processing series
Cylindrical, plastic, non flush mountable
Two-wire AC or DC



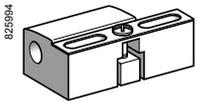
XS2 ●●AAM●L2



XS2 ●●AAM●U20



XS2 30AAM●L2



XSZ B1●●

Ø 18, threaded M18 x 1

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
12	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 18AAMAL2	0.100
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 18AAMAU20	0.040

Ø 30, threaded M30 x 1.5

Sensing distance (Sn) mm	Function	Connection	Reference	Weight kg
22	NO	Pre-cabled (L = 2 m) (1)	XS2 30AAMAL2	0.140
		1/2"-20UNF connector	XS2 30AAMAU20	0.080

Accessories (2)

Description		Reference	Weight kg
Fixing clamps	Ø 18	XSZ B118	0.010
	Ø 30	XSZ B130	0.020

Connecting cables

Description	Type	Length m	Reference	Weight kg
Pre-wired connectors 1/2"-20UNF 3-pin female, stainless steel 316 L clamping ring	Straight	5	XZC PA1865L5	0.180
		10	XZC PA1865L10	0.350
	Elbowed	5	XZC PA1965L5	0.180
		10	XZC PA1965L10	0.350

(1) For a 5 m long cable replace L2 by L5; for a 10 m long cable replace L2 by L10.

Example: XS2 18AAMAL2 becomes XS2 18AAMAL5 with a 5 m long cable.

(2) For further information, see page 3/112.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application, food and beverage processing series

Cylindrical, plastic, non flush mountable

Two-wire AC or DC

Characteristics		XS2●●AAM●U20	XS2●●AAM●L2
Sensor type		UL, CSA, CE	
Product certifications/approvals		UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Connector	1/2"-20UNF	–
	Pre-cabled	–	Length: 2 m
Operating zone	Ø 18	mm 0...9.6	
	Ø 30	mm 0...17.6	
Differential travel		1...15 of effective sensing distance (Sr)	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67	IP 68, double insulation □
	DIN 40050	IP 69K	
Storage temperature		°C - 40...+ 85	
Operating temperature		°C - 25...+ 85	
Materials	Case	PPS	
	Cable	–	PvR and 2 x 0.34 mm ²
Vibration resistance		25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)	
Shock resistance		50 gn, duration 11 ms	
Output state indication		Yellow LED: annular	
Rated supply voltage		V ~ or ≐ 24...240 (~ 50/60 Hz)	
Voltage limits (including ripple)		V ~ or ≐ 20...264	
Switching capacity		mA ~ 5...300 or ≐ 5...200 (1)	
Voltage drop, closed state		V ≤ 5.5	
Residual current, open state		mA ≤ 0.8	
Maximum switching frequency	XS2 18AAM●●●	Hz ~ 25 or ≐ 1000	
	XS2 30AAM●●●	Hz ~ 25 or ≐ 300	
Delays	First-up	ms ≤ 30	
	Response	ms ≤ 0.5	
	Recovery	ms ≤ 0.5 XS2 18AAM●●●, ≤ 2 XS2 30AAM●●●	

(1) It is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Wiring schemes

<p>Connector</p> <p>NF ~: 2 ~: 3</p>	<p>Pre-cabled</p> <p>BU: Blue BN: Brown</p>	<p>2-wire ~ or ≐</p> <p>NO output</p>
---	--	---

See connection on page 9/45.

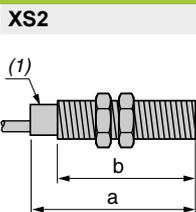
Setting-up

Object to be detected

Minimum mounting distances (mm)

	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Ø 18	e ≥ 72	e ≥ 144	e ≥ 36
Ø 30	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 264	e ≥ 66

Dimensions



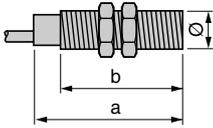
XS2	Pre-cabled (mm)		Connector (mm)	
	a	b	a	b
Ø 18	60	51	70	52
Ø 30	60	51	70	52

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS

Detection at fixed sensing distance. Factor 1 (Fe/Nfe) sensors ⁽¹⁾ for ferrous and non ferrous materials
Solid-state output

Flush mountable in metal



Lengths (mm):
a = Overall
b = Threaded section

a = 60
b = 51.5
Ø = M18 x 1

a = 70
b = 51.5
Ø = M18 x 1

	Brass case	Brass case
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	5 mm	5 mm

References

4-wire	PNP/PNP programmable NO/NC	XS1 M18KPM40	XS1 M18KPM40D
Weight (kg)		0.120	0.060

Characteristics

Product certifications	CE, UL, CSA	
Connection	Pre-cabled, PvR 4 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m ⁽²⁾	M12 connector
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 68
Operating zone	0...4 mm	
Repeat accuracy	3% of Sr	
Differential travel	1...15% of Sr	
Operating temperature	0...+ 50 °C	
Output state indication	Yellow LED, annular	Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°
Rated supply voltage	12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)	10...38 V	
Switching capacity	0...200 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 2.6 V	
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 15 mA	
Maximum switching frequency	1000 Hz	
Delays	First-up	≤ 10 ms
	Response	≤ 0.3 ms
	Recovery	≤ 0.7 ms

Wiring schemes

M12 connector	Pre-cabled	4-wire , PNP/NPN, NO or NC output	
		NO	NC
	BN: brown BU: blue BK: black WH: white		

See connection on page 9/45.

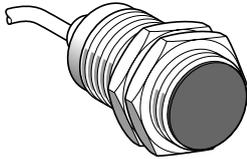
⁽¹⁾ The variation in sensing distance between ferrous and non ferrous materials is typically less than 5%.

⁽²⁾ Sensors available with other cable lengths: please consult our Customer Care Centre.

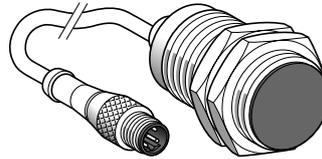
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS

Detection at fixed sensing distance. Factor 1 (Fe/Nfe) sensors ⁽¹⁾ for ferrous and non ferrous materials
Solid-state output



a = 60
b = 51.5
Ø = M30 x 1.5

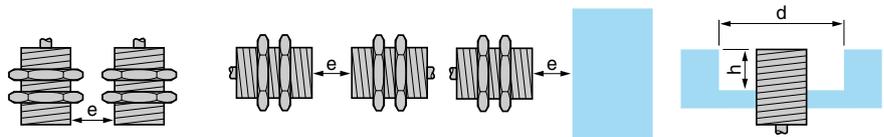


a = 70
b = 51.5
Ø = M12 x 1

Stainless steel case 10 mm	Stainless steel case 10 mm
XS1 M30KPM40	XS1 M30KPM40LD
0.205	0.145
CE, UL, CSA	
Pre-cabled, PvR 4 x 0.34 mm², length 2 m (2)	M12 connector on 0.8 m flying lead
IP 68	IP 67
0...8 mm	
3% of Sr	
1...15% of Sr	
0...+ 50 °C	
Yellow LED, annular	
--- 12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity	
--- 10...38 V	
0...200 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	
≤ 2.6 V	
≤ 15 mA	
1000 Hz	
≤ 5 ms	
≤ 0.3 ms	
≤ 0.7 ms	

3

Setting-up				
Minimum mounting distances (mm)	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support



XS1 M18 flush mountable	e ≥ 10	e ≥ 60	e ≥ 15	d ≥ 18, h ≥ 0
XS1 M30 flush mountable	e ≥ 20	e ≥ 120	e ≥ 30	d ≥ 30, h ≥ 0

Fixing nut tightening torque: XS1 M18: < 35 N.m, XS1 M30: < 100 N.m

(1) The variation in sensing distance between ferrous and non ferrous materials is typically less than 5%.
(2) Sensors available with other cable lengths: please consult our Customer Care Centre.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Fixed sensing distance detection, Factor 1 (Fe/Nfe) sensors ⁽¹⁾ for ferrous and non ferrous materials
Solid-state output

Sensor

Flush mountable in metal



Nominal sensing distance (Sn) 15 mm

References

4-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ PNP/NPN/NO/NC programmable **XS7 C40KPM40**

Weight (kg) 0.220

Characteristics

Product certifications CE, CSA, UL

Degree of protection Conforming to IEC 60529 IP 67

Operating temperature 0...+ 50 °C

Connection Screw terminals, clamping capacity 4 x 0.34 mm² (2)

Operating zone **0...12 mm**

Repeat accuracy 3% of Sr

Differential travel 1...15% of Sr

Output state indication Yellow LED

Rated supply voltage $\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity

Voltage limits (including ripple) $\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...38 V

Current consumption, no-load \leq 15 mA

Switching capacity 0...200 mA with overload and short-circuit protection

Voltage drop, closed state \leq 2.6 V

Maximum switching frequency 1000 Hz

Delays First-up \leq 5 ms

Response \leq 0.3 ms

Recovery \leq 0.7 ms

(1) The variation in sensing distance between ferrous and non ferrous materials is typically less than 5%.

(2) Cable gland not included with sensor. For suitable 13P cable gland (XSZ PE13), see page 3/112.

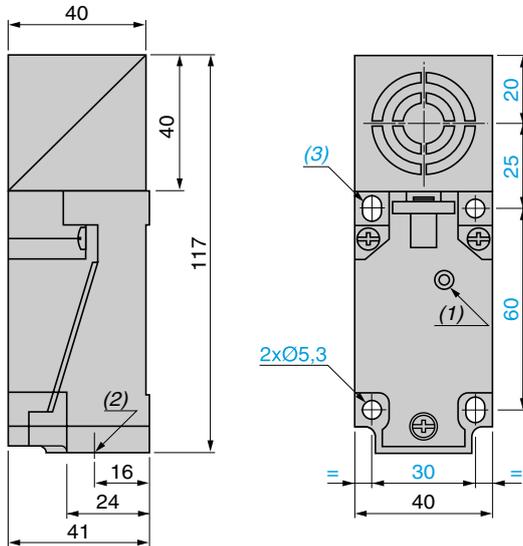
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Fixed sensing distance detection, Factor 1 (Fe/Nfe) sensors (1) for ferrous and non ferrous materials
Solid-state output

Dimensions

XS7 C40KPM40



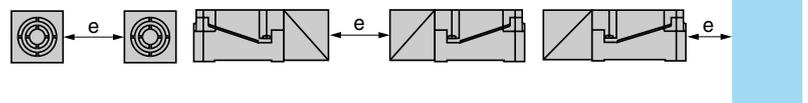
(1) Output LED.

(2) 1 tapped entry for 13P cable gland.

(3) 2 elongated holes $\varnothing 5.3 \times 7$.

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



Sensor flush mountable in metal	XS7 C40KPM40	Side by side $e \geq 40$	Face to face $e \geq 120$	Facing a metal object $e \geq 45$
---------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

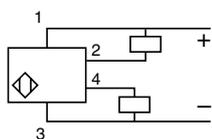
Tightening torque of cover fixing screws and clamp screws: $< 1.2 \text{ N.m}$

Wiring schemes

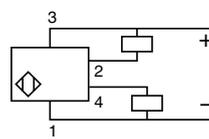
PNP/NPN

4-wire \square programmable, NO or NC output

NO output



NC output



Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

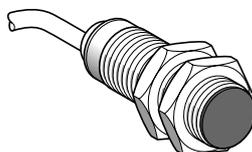
Selective detection of ferrous materials

Selective detection of non ferrous materials

Cylindrical type, solid-state output

Flush mountable

Stainless steel case



Nominal sensing distance (Sn) 5 mm

References

3-wire, ferrous version Insensitive to non ferrous materials	PNP NO	XS1 M18PAS40
3-wire, non ferrous version Insensitive to ferrous materials	PNP NO	XS1 M18PAS20
Weight (kg)		0.120

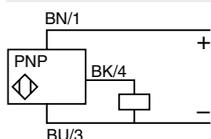
Characteristics

Product certifications	UL, CSA, CE	
Connection	Pre-cabled, PVR, 3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)	
Operating zone	0...4 mm	
Degree of protection conforming to IEC 60529	IP 68	
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 70 °C	
Output state indication	Yellow LED, annular	
Rated supply voltage	DC 12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)	DC 10...38 V	
Switching capacity	0...200 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 2.6 V	
Residual current, open state	–	
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 15 mA	
Maximum switching frequency	1000 Hz	
Delays	First-up	≤ 10 ms
	Response	≤ 0.3 ms
	Recovery	≤ 0.7 ms

(1) Sensors available with other cable lengths: please consult our Customer Care Centre.

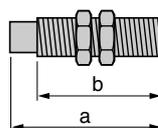
Wiring schemes

3-wire DC PNP



Dimensions

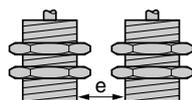
XS1 M



a (mm)	b (mm)
60	51.5

Setting-up

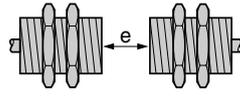
Minimum mounting distances (mm)



Side by side

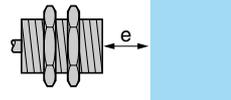
XS1 M18

$e \geq 10$



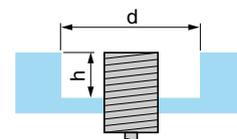
Face to face

$e \geq 60$



Facing a metal object

$e \geq 15$



Mounted in a metal support

$d \geq 18, h \geq 0$ (ferrous metal)
 $d \geq 18, h \geq 5$ (non ferrous metal)

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

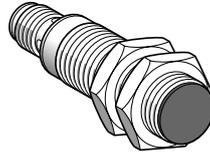
Selective detection of ferrous materials

Selective detection of non ferrous materials

Cylindrical type, solid-state output

Flush mountable

Stainless steel case



Nominal sensing distance (Sn) 5 mm

References

3-wire, ferrous version Insensitive to non ferrous materials	PNP NO	XS1 M18PAS40D
3-wire, non ferrous version Insensitive to ferrous materials	PNP NO	XS1 M18PAS20D
Weight (kg)		0.060

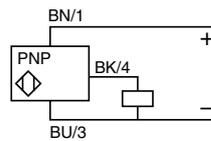
Characteristics

Product certifications	UL, CSA, CE
Connection	M12 connector
Degree of protection conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67
Operating zone	0...4 mm
Operating temperature	-25...+70 °C
Output state indication	Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°
Rated supply voltage	DC 12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple)	DC 10...38 V
Switching capacity	0...200 mA with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 2.6 V
Residual current, open state	–
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 15 mA
Maximum switching frequency	1000 Hz
Delays	
First-up	≤ 10 ms
Response	≤ 0.3 ms
Recovery	≤ 0.7 ms

Wiring schemes

M12 connector

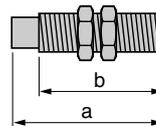
3-wire PNP



See connection on page 9/45.

Dimensions

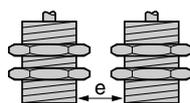
XS1 M



a (mm)	b (mm)
70	51.5

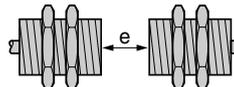
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



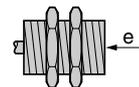
Side by side

$e \geq 10$



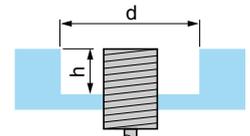
Face to face

$e \geq 60$



Facing a metal object

$e \geq 15$



Mounted in a metal support

$d \geq 18, h \geq 0$ (ferrous metal)

$d \geq 18, h \geq 5$
(non ferrous metal)

Inductive proximity sensors

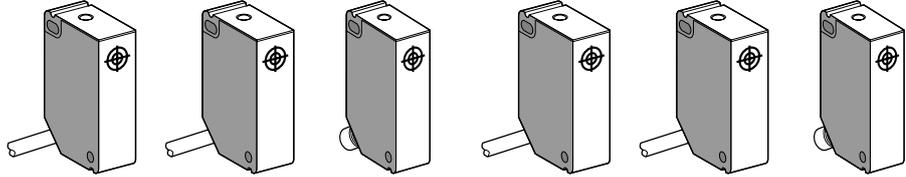
OsiSense XS Application

For assembly, packaging and light material handling

Plastic case, 12 x 26 x 40 mm

DC supply, solid-state output

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal	Non flush mountable in metal
--------	--------------------------	------------------------------



Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	2 mm	4 mm
-------------------------------	------	------

References

3-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$	PNP NO	XS7 G12PA140	–	XS7 G12PA140S	XS8 G12PA140	–	XS8 G12PA140S
	NPN NO	XS7 G12NA140	–	XS7 G12NA140S	XS8 G12NA140	–	XS8 G12NA140S
4-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ (complementary outputs)	PNP NO + NC	–	XS7 G12PC440	–	–	XS8 G12PC440	–
	NPN NO + NC	–	XS7 G12NC440	–	–	XS8 G12NC440	–
Weight (kg)	0.100	0.100	0.030	0.100	0.100	0.030	

Characteristics

Product certifications	CSA, UL, CE						
Connection	Pre-cabled	3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)	4 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)	–	3 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)	4 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)	–
	Connector	–	–	M8	–	–	M8
Operating zone	0...1.6 mm				0...3.2 mm		
Repeat accuracy	≤ 10% of Sr						
Differential travel	3...20% of Sr						
Degree of protection	IP 67						
Storage temperature	- 40...+ 85 °C						
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 70 °C						
Materials	Case: PBT, cable: PVC						
Vibration resistance Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)						
Shock resistance Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms						
Output state indication	Yellow LED (on top of case)						
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...48 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...48 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...24 V
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...30 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...58 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...30 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...30 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...58 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...30 V	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...30 V
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 10 mA						
Switching capacity	0...100 mA (2)	0...200 mA (2)	0...100 mA (2)	0...100 mA (2)	0...200 mA (2)	0...100 mA (2)	0...100 mA (2)
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 1.8 V	≤ 2.6 V	≤ 1.8 V	≤ 1.8 V	≤ 2.6 V	≤ 1.8 V	≤ 1.8 V
Maximum switching frequency	≤ 2 kHz				≤ 1 kHz		
Delays	First-up	≤ 4 ms					
	Response	≤ 0.5 ms					
	Recovery	≤ 1 ms					

(1) Sensors available with other cable lengths:

Length of cable	Suffix to be added to references stated above for 2 m pre-cabled sensors	Weight increase
5 m	L1	0.120 kg
10 m	L2	0.320 kg

Example: sensor **XS7 G12PA140** with 5 m long cable becomes **XS7 G12PA140L1**.

(2) With overload and short-circuit protection

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

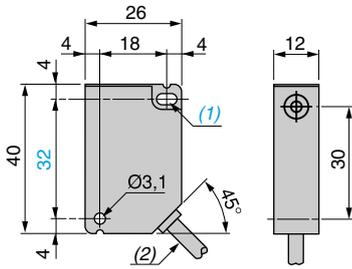
For assembly, packaging and light material handling

Plastic case, 12 x 26 x 40 mm

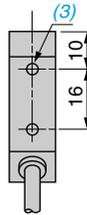
DC supply, solid-state output

Dimensions

XS● G12●A140, XS● G12●C440

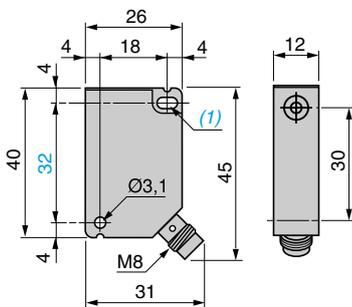


Rear view

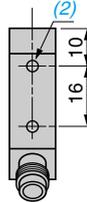


- (1) 1 elongated hole $\varnothing 3.1 \times 5.1$.
- (2) Cable $L = 2\text{ m}$.
- (3) 2 holes $M3 \times 5$.

XS● G12●A140S



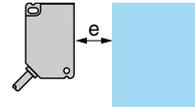
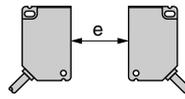
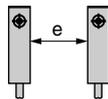
Rear view



- (1) 1 elongated hole $\varnothing 3.1 \times 5.1$.
- (2) 2 holes $M3 \times 5$.

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



Side by side

Face to face

Facing a metal object and mounting in a metal support

XS7 G flush mountable

$e \geq 0$

$e \geq 15$

$e \geq 6$

XS8 G non flush mountable

$e \geq 10$

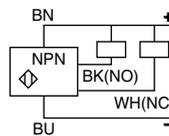
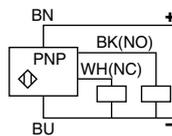
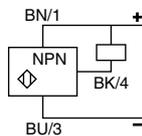
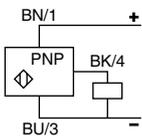
$e \geq 60$

$e \geq 12$

Wiring schemes

3-wire ---, NO output

4-wire ---, NO + NC output



Connector

M8



See connection on page 9/45.

3

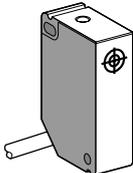
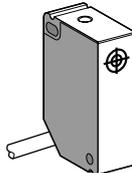
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense® Application

For assembly, packaging and light material handling

Plastic case, 12 x 26 x 40 mm

AC or DC supply

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal	Non flush mountable in metal	
			
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	2 mm	4 mm	
References			
2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ or \sim	NO	XS7 G12MA230	XS8 G12MA230
	NC	XS7 G12MB230	XS8 G12MB230
Weight (kg)	0.100	0.100	
Characteristics			
Product certifications	CSA, UL, CE		
Connection	Pre-cabled, 2 x 0.34 mm ² , length 2 m (1)		
Operating zone	0...1.6 mm	0...3.2 mm	
Repeat accuracy	≤ 10% of Sr		
Differential travel	3...20% of Sr		
Degree of protection	IP 67		
Storage temperature	- 40...+ 85 °C		
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 70 °C		
Materials	Case: PBT, cable: PVC		
Vibration resistance Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude ± 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)		
Shock resistance Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms		
Output state indication	Yellow LED (on top of case)		
Rated supply voltage	\sim 24...240 V (50/60 Hz) or $\overline{\text{---}}$ 24...210 V		
Voltage limits (including ripple)	\sim or $\overline{\text{---}}$ 20...264 V		
Switching capacity	5...200 mA (2)		
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 5.5 V		
Residual current, open state	≤ 0.8 mA/24 V, 1.5 mA/120 V		
Maximum switching frequency	\sim 25 Hz or $\overline{\text{---}}$ 250 Hz		
Delays	First-up	≤ 40 ms	
	Response	≤ 1 ms	
	Recovery	≤ 2 ms	

(1) Sensors available with other cable lengths:

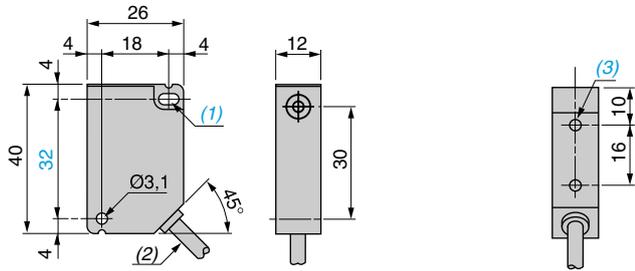
Length of cable	Suffix to be added to references stated above for 2 m pre-cabled sensors	Weight increase
5 m	L1	0.120 kg
10 m	L2	0.320 kg

Example: sensor **XS7 G12MA230** with 5 m long cable becomes **XS7 G12MA230L1**.

(2) These sensors do not incorporate overload or short-circuit protection and therefore, it is essential to connect a 0.4 A "quick-blow" fuse in series with the load.

Dimensions

XS● G12M●230

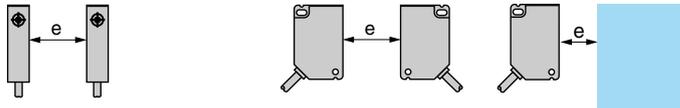


Rear view

- (1) 1 elongated hole $\varnothing 3.1 \times 5.1$.
 (2) Cable $L = 2\text{ m}$.
 (3) 2 holes $M3 \times 5$.

Setting-up

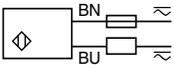
Minimum mounting distances (mm)



	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object and mounting in a metal support
XS7 G flush mountable	$e \geq 0$	$e \geq 15$	$e \geq 6$
XS8 G non flush mountable	$e \geq 10$	$e \geq 60$	$e \geq 12$

Wiring schemes

2-wire \sim or --- , NO or NC output



Inductive proximity sensors

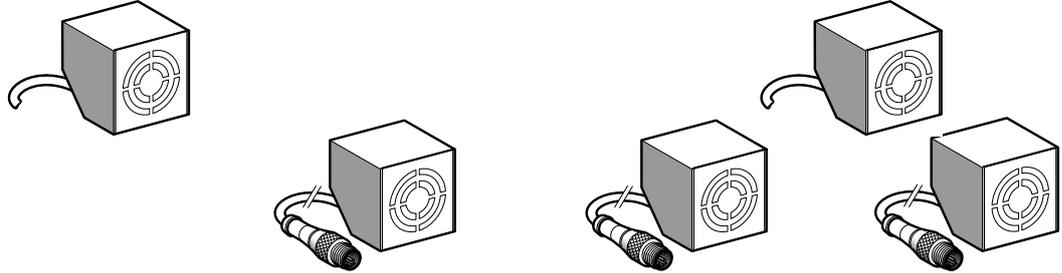
OsiSense XS Application

For conveying and material handling applications

Plastic case, cubic 40 form, multiposition

DC supply

Sensor	Flush mountable in metal	Non flush mountable in metal
--------	--------------------------	------------------------------



Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	15 mm	20 mm
-------------------------------	-------	-------

References

2-wire $\overline{---}$ (non polarised)	NO	XS7 T4DA210	–	XS7 T4DA214LD	–	XS7 T4DA214LD01	–	–
4-wire $\overline{---}$ (complementary outputs)	PNP NO + NC	–	XS7 T4PC440	–	XS7 T4PC440LD	–	XS8 T4PC440	XS8 T4PC440LD
	NPN NO + NC	–	XS7 T4NC440	–	XS7 T4NC440LD	–	XS8 T4NC440	XS8 T4NC440LD
Weight (kg)		0.265	0.265	0.220	0.220	0.200	0.265	0.220

Characteristics

Product certifications	UL, CSA, CE						
Degree of protection Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67						
Operating temperature	-25...+70 °C						
Connection	Pre-cabled	2 x 0.5 mm ² length 2 m (1)	4 x 0.34 mm ² length 2 m (1)	–	–	4 x 0.34 mm ² length 2 m (1)	–
	Connector Remote M12	–	–	0.8 m flying lead	–	0.15 m flying lead	–
Operating zone	0...12 mm				0...16 mm		
Repeat accuracy	≤ 3% of Sr (effective sensing distance)						
Differential travel	3...20% of Sr (effective sensing distance)						
Output state indication	Yellow LED, on rear						
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{---}$ 12...48 V with protection against reverse polarity						
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{---}$ 10...58 V						
Current consumption, no-load	–	≤ 10 mA	–	≤ 10 mA	–	≤ 10 mA	–
Switching capacity	1.5...100 mA	0...200 mA	1.5...100 mA	0...200 mA	1.5...100 mA	0...200 mA	0...200 mA
Residual current, open state	With overload and short-circuit protection						
	≤ 0.7 mA	≤ 0.1 mA	≤ 0.7 mA	≤ 0.1 mA	≤ 0.7 mA	≤ 0.1 mA	≤ 0.7 mA
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 5.2 V	≤ 2 V	≤ 5.2 V	≤ 2 V	≤ 5.2 V	≤ 2 V	≤ 5.2 V
Maximum switching frequency	150 Hz	1000 Hz	150 Hz	1000 Hz	150 Hz	1000 Hz	1000 Hz
Delays	First-up	≤ 5 ms	≤ 7 ms	≤ 5 ms	≤ 7 ms	≤ 5 ms	≤ 7 ms
	Response	≤ 2 ms	≤ 0.3 ms	≤ 2 ms	≤ 0.3 ms	≤ 2 ms	≤ 0.3 ms
	Recovery	≤ 5 ms	≤ 0.7 ms	≤ 5 ms	≤ 0.7 ms	≤ 5 ms	≤ 0.7 ms

(1) Sensors available with other cable lengths:

Length of cable	Suffix to be added to references stated above for 2 m pre-cabled sensors	Weight increase
5 m	L1	0.120 kg
10 m	L2	0.320 kg

Example: sensor XS7 T4DA210 with 5 m cable becomes XS7 T4DA210L1

Other versions Sensors specifically designed for other operating temperatures. Please consult our Customer Care Centre.

Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

For conveying and material handling applications

Plastic case, cubic 40 form, multiposition

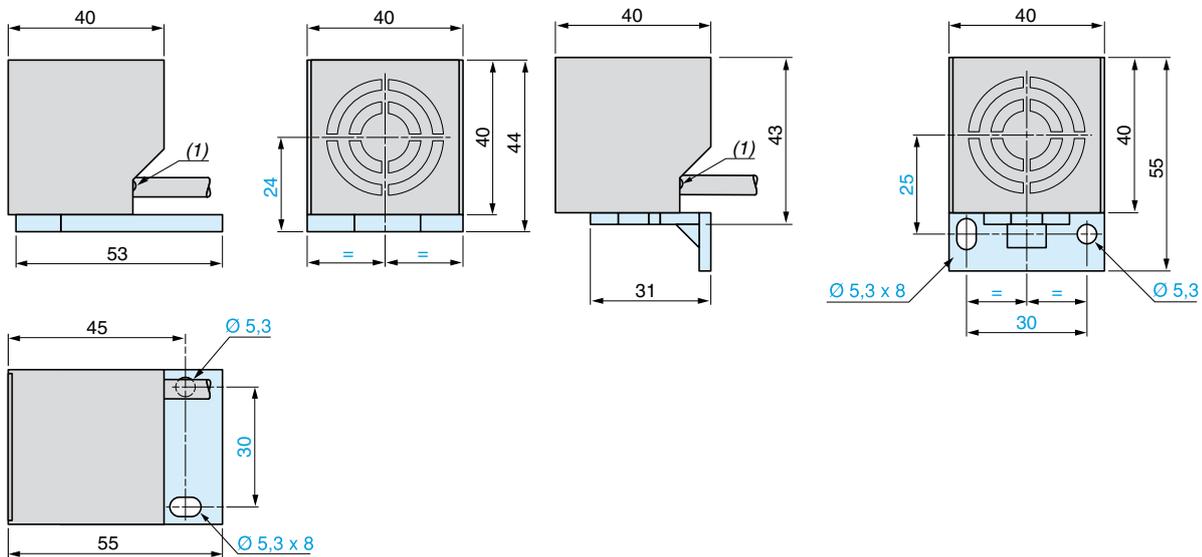
DC supply

Dimensions

XS T4●●●●●, XS T4●●●●●LD, XS7 T4●●●●●LD01

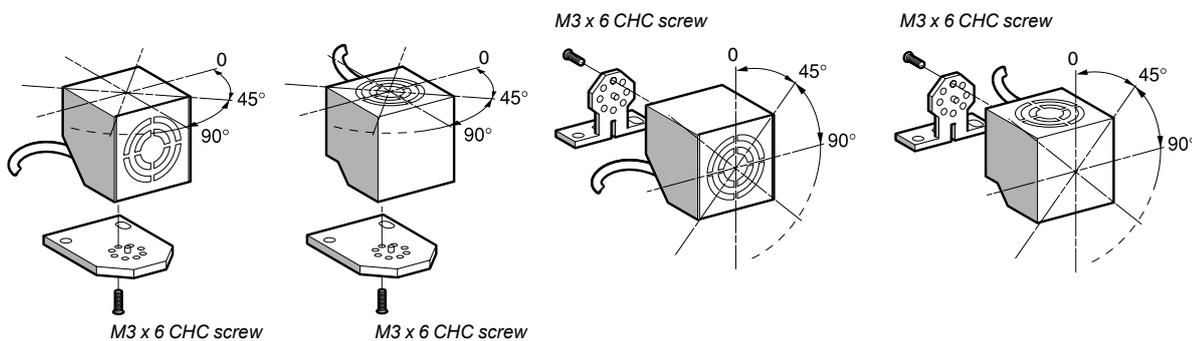
Plate mounted

Bracket mounted



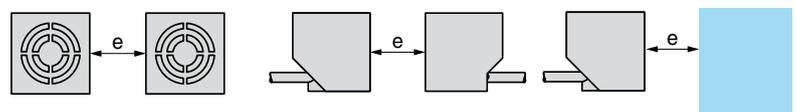
(1) LED.

Alternative positions of head



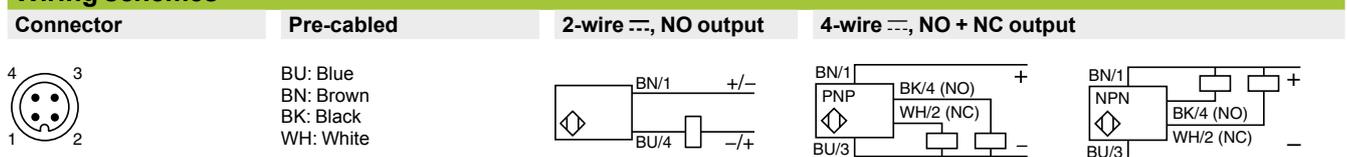
Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)



		Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object
Sensors flush mountable in metal	XS7 T, 2-wire	$e \geq 40$	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 45$
	XS7 T, 4-wire	$e \geq 40$	$e \geq 120$	$e \geq 45$
Sensors non flush mountable in metal	XS8 T, 4-wire	$e \geq 60$	$e \geq 160$	$e \geq 60$

Wiring schemes



See connection on page 9/45.

Inductive proximity sensors

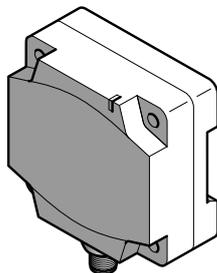
OsiSense XS Application

Flat sensor, flush mountable, increased range, switching capacity 300 mA

80 x 80 x 40 format, DIN rail mounting, solid-state output

Sensor

Flush mountable in metal



Dimensions (mm)	80 x 80 x 40
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	50 mm (not flush mounted: 42 mm)

References

2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ (non polarised)	NO	XS7 D1A3CAM12DIN
Weight (kg)	0.374	

Characteristics

Product certifications	CE; CSA, UL: pending	
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67, double insulation \square
Temperature	Operating	- 25...+ 70 °C
	Storage	- 40...+ 85 °C
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	25 gn, amplitude \pm 2 mm (f = 10 to 55 Hz)
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	50 gn, duration 11 ms
Connection	M12 connector	
Operating zone	0...40 mm (not flush mounted: 0...35 mm)	
Repeat accuracy	3% of Sr	
Differential travel	1...15% of Sr	
Output state indication	Yellow LED	
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...48 V with protection against reverse polarity	
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...58 V	
Residual current, open state	\leq 0.5 mA	
Switching capacity	1.5...300 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	
Voltage drop, closed state	\leq 4.5 V	
Maximum switching frequency	100 Hz	
Delays	First-up	\leq 10 ms
	Response	\leq 2 ms
	Recovery	\leq 5 ms

3

Inductive proximity sensors

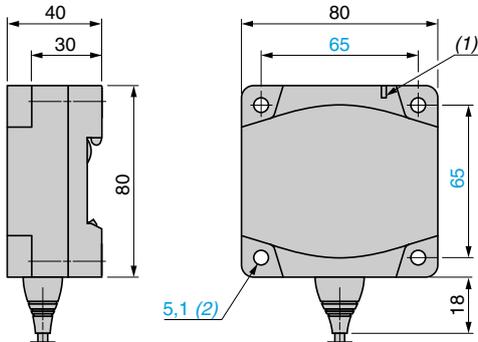
OsiSense XS Application

Flat sensor, flush mountable, increased range, switching capacity 300 mA

80 x 80 x 40 format, DIN rail mounting, solid-state output

Dimensions

XS7 D1A3CAM12DIN



(1) Output LED

(2) For CHC type screws

Setting-up

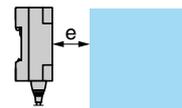
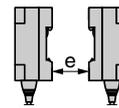
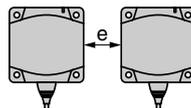
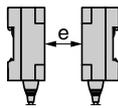
Minimum mounting distances (mm)

Face to face

Side by side

Back to back

Facing a metal object



	Face to face	Side by side	Back to back	Facing a metal object
Flush mounted	450	140	90	150
Not flush mounted	450	180	180	150

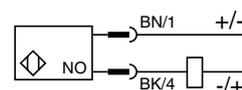
Flush/non flush conditions

In A37 steel



Wiring schemes

2-wire NO/M12 XS7 D1A3CAM12DIN



See connection on page 9/45.

Sn	Su	Sn	Su
42 mm	35 mm	50 mm	40 mm

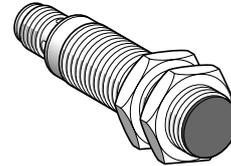
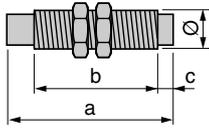
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors for welding machine applications (1)

Cylindrical type. Metal case, Teflon coated steel, threaded

Sensors flush mountable in metal



Lengths (mm):
a = Overall
b = Threaded section
c = For non flush mountable sensors

a = 60
b = 40
Ø = M12 x 1

a = 60
b = 40
Ø = M18 x 1

	Teflon front face	Teflon front face
Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	2 mm	5 mm

References

3-wire	PNP, NO	XS1 M12PAW01D	XS1 M18PAW01D
Weight (kg)		0.025	0.060

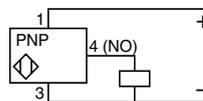
Characteristics

Product certifications	CE, UL, CSA		
Connection	M12 connector		
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67	
Operating zone		0...1.6 mm	0...4 mm
Repeat accuracy	3% of Sr		
Differential travel	1...20% of Sr		
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 70 °C		
Output state indication	Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°		
Rated supply voltage	12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity		
Voltage limits (including ripple)	10...36 V		
Switching capacity	0...250 mA with overload and short-circuit protection		
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 2.5 V		
Current consumption, no-load	≤ 15 mA		
Immunity to electromagnetic fields	≤ 140 mT		
Maximum switching frequency	1000 Hz	500 Hz	
Delays	First-up	≤ 10 ms	≤ 10 ms
	Response	≤ 0.1 ms	≤ 0.2 ms
	Recovery	≤ 0.4 ms	≤ 0.6 ms

Wiring schemes

M12 connector

3-wire , PNP, NO output



See connection on page 9/44.

(1) Sensors particularly resistant to welding machine electromagnetic fields.

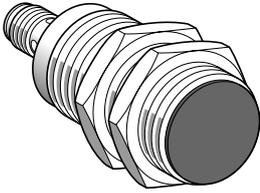
Inductive proximity sensors

OsiSense XS Application

Sensors for welding machine applications (1)

Cylindrical type. Metal case, Teflon coated steel, threaded

Sensors non flush mountable in metal



a = 60
b = 40
Ø = M30 x 1.5



a = 60
b = 36
c = 4
Ø = M12 x 1

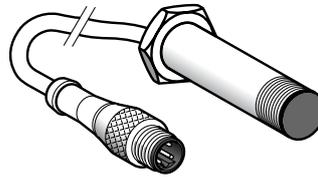
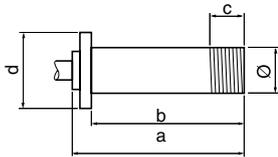
Teflon front face 10 mm	Teflon front face 4 mm
XS1 M30PAW01D	XS2 M12PAW01D
0.145	0.025
CE, UL, CSA	
M12 connector	
IP 67	
0...8 mm	0...3.2 mm
3% of Sr	
1...20% of Sr	
- 25...+ 70 °C	
Yellow LED, 4 viewing ports at 90°	
⎓ 12...24 V with protection against reverse polarity	
⎓ 10...36 V	
0...250 mA with overload and short-circuit protection	
≤ 2.5 V	
≤ 15 mA	
≤ 140 mT	
250 Hz	1000 Hz
≤ 10 ms	≤ 10 ms
≤ 0.7 ms	≤ 0.2 ms
≤ 5 ms	≤ 0.4 ms

Setting-up

Minimum mounting distances (mm)	Side by side	Face to face	Facing a metal object	Mounted in a metal support
XS1 M12 flush mountable	e ≥ 0	e ≥ 7	e ≥ 6	d ≥ 12, h ≥ 0
XS1 M18 flush mountable	e ≥ 0	e ≥ 16	e ≥ 9	d ≥ 18, h ≥ 0
XS1 M30 flush mountable	e ≥ 0	e ≥ 20	e ≥ 20	d ≥ 30, h ≥ 0
XS2 M12 non flush mountable	e ≥ 15	e ≥ 9	e ≥ 11	d ≥ 36, h ≥ 8

Fixing nut tightening torque: **XS1 M12, XS2 M12:** < 15 N.m, **XS1 M18:** < 35 N.m, **XS1 M30:** < 50 N.m

Flush mountable in metal



Lengths (mm):
a = Overall
b = To shoulder
c = Removal
d = Shoulder

Ø = 12
a = 55
b = 50
c = 9 (threaded end)
d = 15 hexagonal

Nominal sensing distance (Sn)	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm
-------------------------------	------	------	------

References

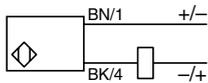
2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$ (non polarised) Terminal connections	1-4 NO	XSL C1401393L1	XSL C1401393L3	XSL C1401393L4
Weight (kg)		0.050	0.065	0.050

Characteristics

Connection	Remote M12 connector on 1.2 m flying lead	Remote M12 connector on 0.8 m flying lead	Remote M12 connector on 0.15 m flying lead
Degree of protection conforming to IEC 60529	IP 67		
Operating zone	0...2.4 mm		
Repeat accuracy	≤ 3% of Sr		
Differential travel	1...15% of Sr		
Operating temperature	- 25...+ 80 °C		
Output state indication	Yellow LED, annular		
Rated supply voltage	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 12...48 V		
Voltage limits (including ripple)	$\overline{\text{---}}$ 10...58 V		
Switching capacity	1.5...100 mA with overload and short-circuit protection		
Voltage drop, closed state	≤ 4 V		
Residual current, open state	≤ 0.5 mA		
Current consumption, no-load	-		
Maximum switching frequency	800 Hz		
Delays	First-up: ≤ 5 ms; response: ≤ 05 ms; recovery: ≤ 0.5 ms		

Wiring schemes

2-wire $\overline{\text{---}}$, non polarised, NO output

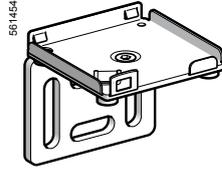


3

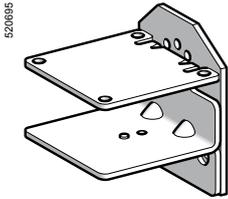
3



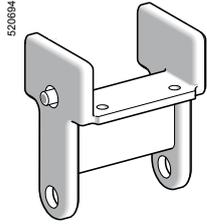
XSZ B00



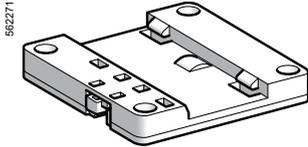
XSZ B90



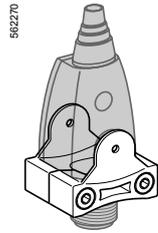
XSZ BC10



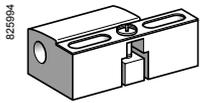
XSZ BE10



XSZ BD10



XSZ BPM12



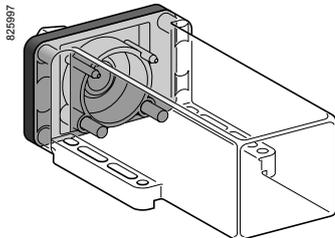
XSZ B100



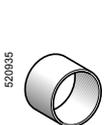
XSZ P100



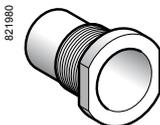
XSZ A00



XSC Z01



XSZ F10



XTA Z30

Mounting and fixing accessories

Description	For use with sensor		Unit reference	Weight kg	
	Type	Diameter (mm)			
"Clip" mounting plate Can be mounted without "clip" on threaded holes	XS● J	–	XSZ BJ00	0.003	
	XS● F	–	XSZ BF00	0.005	
	XS● E	–	XSZ BE00	0.025	
	XS● C	–	XSZ BC00	0.060	
"Clip" 90° mounting bracket Can be mounted without "clip" on threaded holes	XS● J	–	XSZ BJ90	0.003	
	XS● F	–	XSZ BF90	0.005	
	XS● E	–	XSZ BE90	0.025	
	XS● C	–	XSZ BC90	0.060	
Replacement bracket	XS● E Replaces: XS7 T2, XS8 T2, XSE	–	XSZ BE10	0.060	
		XS● C Replaces: XS7 T4, XS7 C40, XS8 T4, XS8 C40 and XSC	XSZ BC10	0.110	
	XS● D (for XSD) (1)	–	XSZ BD10	0.065	
	XS9, XS6●●●B2	–	XSZ BPM12	0.015	
Fixing clamp for remote control	XS1	4 (plain)	XSZ B104	0.005	
		5 (M5 x 0.5)	XSZ B105	0.005	
	XS1, XS2	6.5 (plain)	XSZ B165	0.005	
		8 (M8 x 1)	XSZ B108	0.006	
	XS1, XS2, XS4, XS5, XS6	12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ B112	0.006	
		18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ B118	0.010	
		30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ B130	0.020	
		32 (plain)	XUZ B32	0.050	
	Set of 2 metal fixing nuts, nickel plated	XS1	5 (M5 x 0.5)	XSZ E105	0.010
		XS1, XS2, XS5, XS6	8 (M8 x 1)	XSZ E108	0.015
XS1, XS2, XT1, XS5, XS6		12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ E112	0.015	
		18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ E118	0.020	
		30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ E130	0.050	
Set of 2 stainless steel fixing nuts	XS1, XS2, XS5, XS6	8 (M8 x 1)	XSZ E308	0.015	
	XS1, XS2, XT1, XS5, XS6	12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ E312	0.015	
		18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ E318	0.020	
		30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ E330	0.050	
Set of 2 plastic fixing nuts	XS4	8 (M8 x 1)	XSZ E208	0.002	
		12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ E212	0.003	
	XS4	18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ E218	0.004	
Adaptor collar	∅ 20 XS●, XT●	18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ A020	0.005	
		30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ A034	0.005	
	∅ 34 XS●, XT●				

Protection accessories

Cable sleeve adaptor (CNOMO type)	XS●, XT●	12 (M12 x 1)	XSZ P112	0.005
		18 (M18 x 1)	XSZ P118	0.005
		30 (M30 x 1.5)	XSZ P130	0.010
Outer cover (IP 68)	XT7 C	–	XSC Z01	0.100
Thread adaptor	XS●, XT●	30 (M30 x 1.5)	XTA Z30	0.035
13P cable gland		Clamping capacity ∅ 9 to 12 mm	XSZ PE13	0.010
Protective cover Sold in lots of 50		M12 universal connectors	XSZ F10	0.020

Fixings

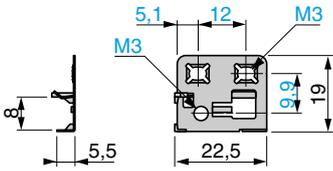
Threaded inserts for rear fixing	XS● E	M3	XSZ VF03	0.002
	XS● C	M4	XSZ VF04	0.005
	XS● D	M5	XSZ VF05	0.006

Fuses (for unprotected 2-wire ~ sensors)

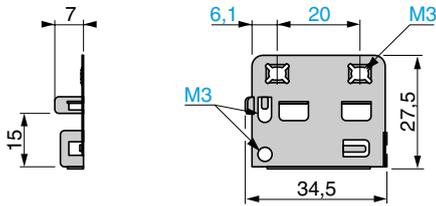
Description	Type	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Cartridge fuses 5 x 20	0.4 A "quick-blow"	10	XUZ E04	0.001
	0.63 A "quick-blow"	10	XUZ E06	0.001
	0.8 A "quick-blow"	10	XUZ E08	0.001
Fuse terminal block for XUZ E0●		50	AB1 FU10135U	0.040

(1) Depth adjustment shim for converting 80 x 80 x 26 mm format to 80 x 80 x 40 mm format. Also enables clipping onto 35 mm omega rail.

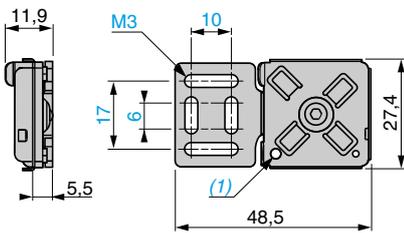
XSZ BJ00



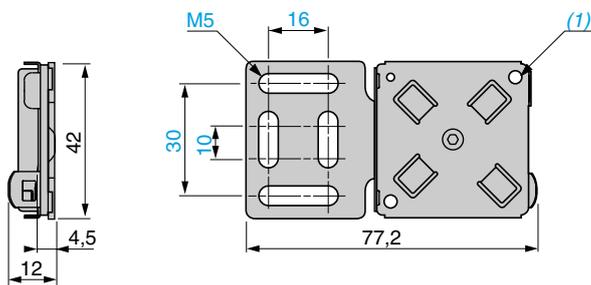
XSZ BF00



XSZ BE00



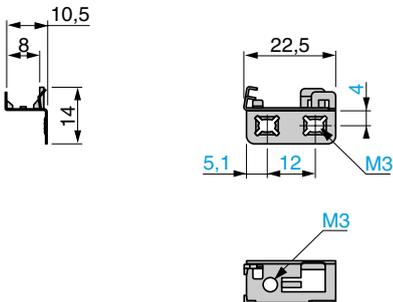
XSZ BC00



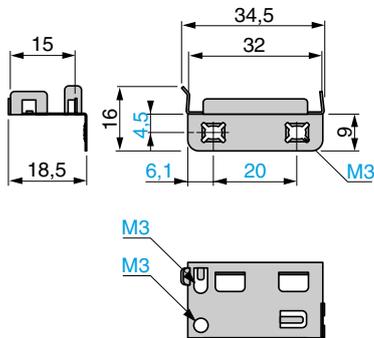
(1) 2 screws M3 x 12 (included).

(1) 4 screws M4 x 14 (included).

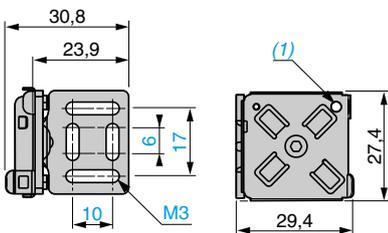
XSZ BJ90



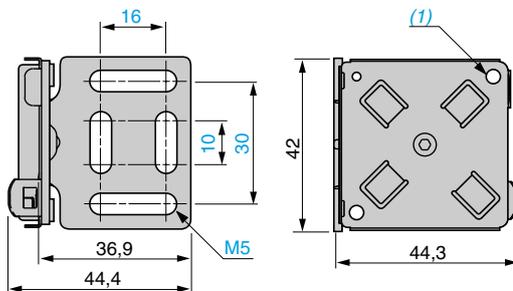
XSZ BF90



XSZ BE90



XSZ BC90

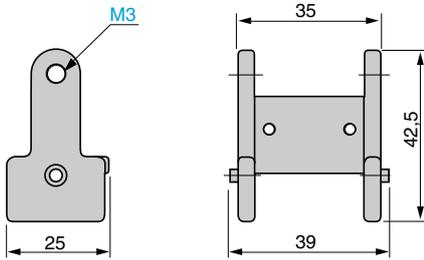


(1) 2 screws M3 x 12 (included).

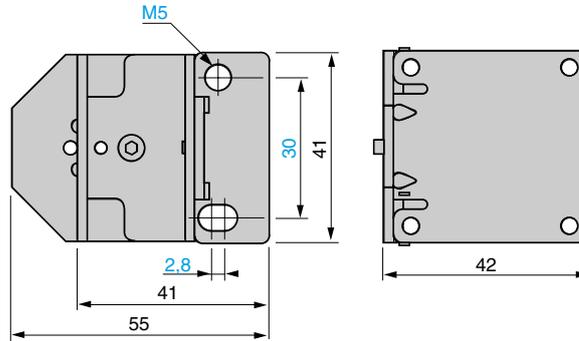
(1) 4 screws M4 x 14 (included).

3

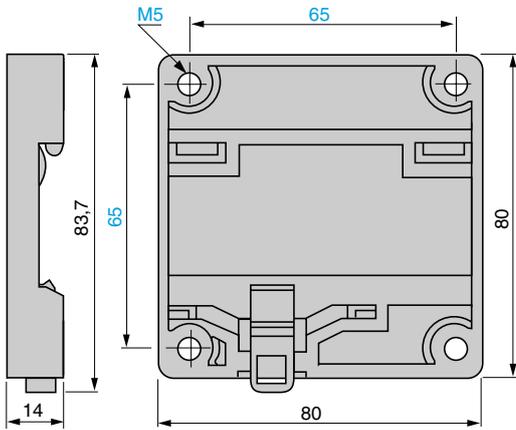
XSZ BE10



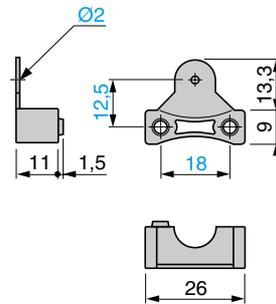
XSZ BC10



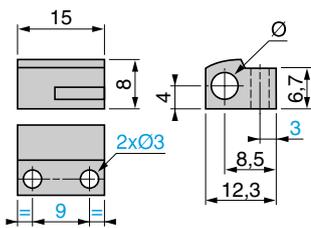
XSZ BD10 (for mounting on XS• D●●●●)



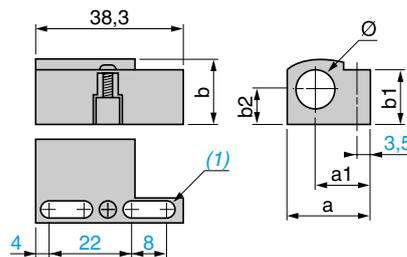
XSZ BPM12



XSZ-B104, B105



XSZ-B108, B112, B118, B130, B165



XSZ	a	a1	b	b1	b2	Ø
B108	19.9	14.5	14	12.5	7.5	8
B112	21.9	14.5	16	15.5	8.5	12
B118	26	15.7	22.3	20.1	11.5	18
B130	39	21.7	35.5	31	18.5	30
B165	19.9	14.5	14	12.5	7.5	6.5

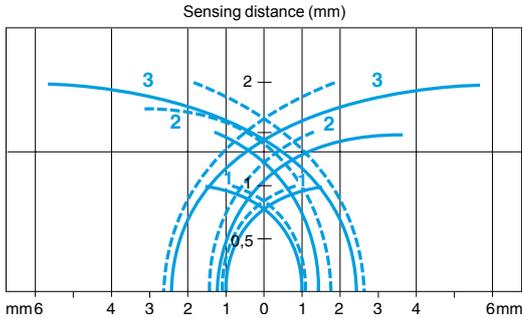
(1) 2 elongated holes 4 x 8 mm.

XSZ	Ø
B104	4
B105	5

Note: for fixing clamps XSZ B118 and XSZ B130, see mounting precautions, page 31100-EN/9.

Cylindrical type sensors

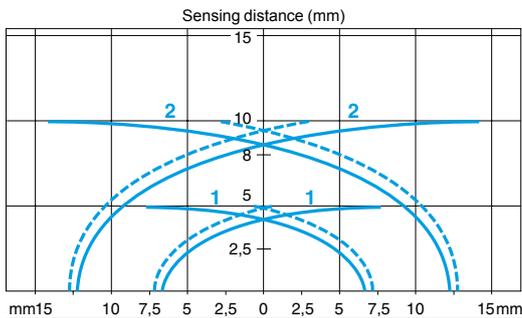
Flush mountable in metal



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
Ø 4	5 x 5 x 1	0...0.8
Ø 5	5 x 5 x 1	0...0.8
Ø 6.5	8 x 8 x 1	0...1.2
Ø 8	8 x 8 x 1	0...1.2
Ø 12	12 x 12 x 1	0...1.6

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)
 1 Ø 4 (plain) XS1 and Ø 5 (M5 x 0.5) XS1
 2 Ø 6.5 (plain) XS1 and Ø 8 (M8 x 1) XS5
 3 Ø 12 (M12 x 1) XS5

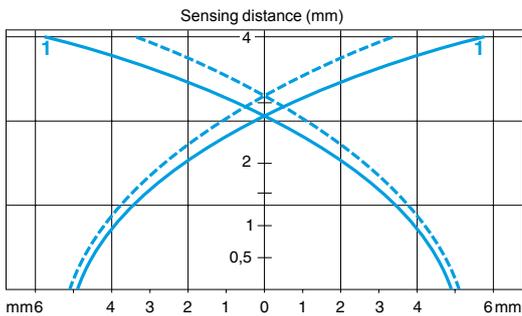
3



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
Ø 18	18 x 18 x 1	0...4
Ø 30	30 x 30 x 1	0...8

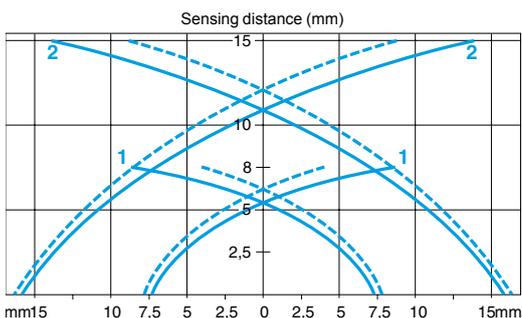
— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)
 1 Ø 18 (M18 x 1) XS5
 2 Ø 30 (M30 x 1.5) XS5

Non flush mountable in metal



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
Ø 12	12 x 12 x 1	0...3.2

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)
 1 Ø 12 (M12 x 1) XS4

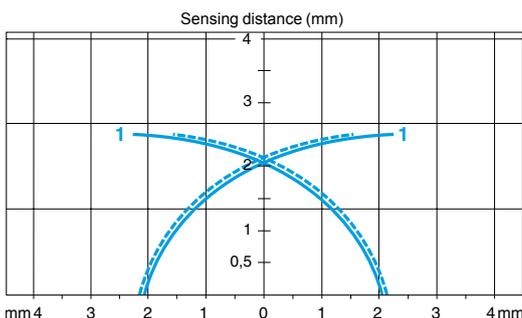


Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
Ø 18	24 x 24 x 1	0...6.4
Ø 30	45 x 45 x 1	0...12

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)
 1 Ø 18 (M18 x 1), XS4
 2 Ø 30 (M30 x 1,5), XS4

Cylindrical type sensors, increased range

Flush mountable in metal

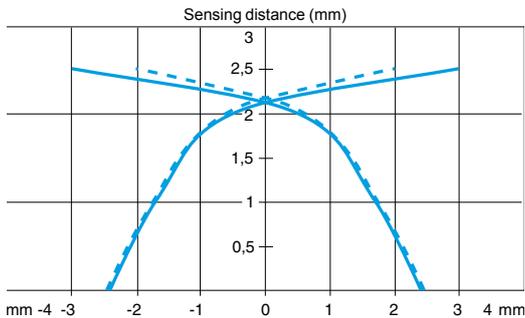


Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
Ø 6.5	8 x 8 x 1	0...2

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)
 1 Ø 6.5 (plain) XS1 L06●●349

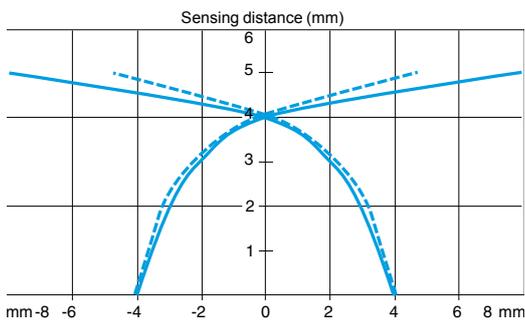
Flat type sensors

Flush mountable in metal



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
XS7 J1A1D	5 x 5 x 1	0...2

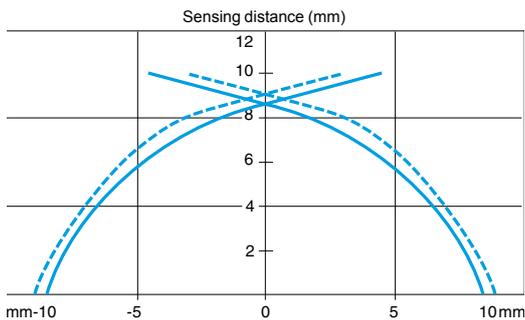
— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
XS7 F1A1D	5 x 5 x 1	0...4

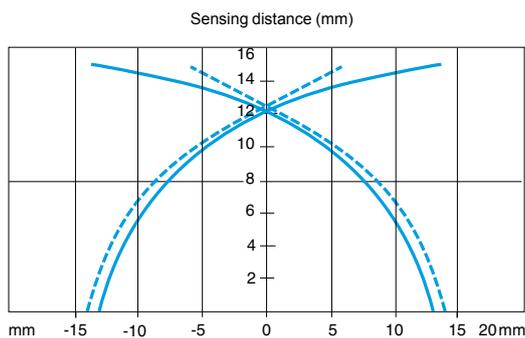
— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)

Non flush mountable in metal



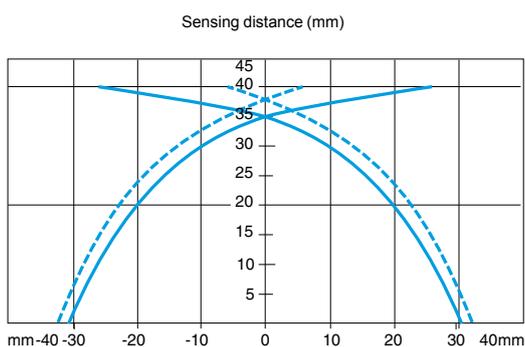
Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
XS7 E1A1D	8 x 8 x 1	0...8
XS7 E1A1C	8 x 8 x 1	0...8

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
XS7 C1A1D	18 x 18 x 1	0...12
XS7 C1A1C	18 x 18 x 1	0...12

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)



Sensor (mm)	Standard steel target (mm)	Operating zone (mm)
XS7 D1A1D	30 x 30 x 1	0...32
XS7 D1A1C	30 x 30 x 1	0...32

— pick-up points
 - - - drop-out points (object approaching from the side)

Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor	Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor	Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor
Cylindrical type, DC (continued)					
Diameter 30 mm					
XS1					
XS1D30NA140	XS130BLNAL2	XS1M30PA370D	XS530BLPAM12	XS2M30NB370L2	XS630B1NBL10
XS1D30NA140D	XS130BLNAM12	XS1M30PA370G	XS630B1PAL01G (4)	XS2M30PA370	XS630B1PAL2
XS1D30PA140	XS130BLPAL2	XS1M30PA370L1	XS530BLPAL5	XS2M30PA370A	XS630B1PAL01U78 (4)
XS1D30PA140D	XS130BLPAM12	XS1M30PA370L2	XS530BLPAL10	XS2M30PA370B	XS630B1PAL01B (4)
XS1D30PA140L1	XS130BLPAL5	XS1M30PB370	XS530BLPBL2	XS2M30PA370C	XS630B1PAL01C (4)
XS2D30NA140	XS230BLNAL2	XS1M30PB370B	XS630B1PBL01B (4)	XS2M30PA370D	XS630B1PAM12
XS2D30NA140D	XS230BLNAM12	XS1M30PB370C	XS630B1PBL01C (4)	XS2M30PA370G	XS630B1PAL01G (4)
XS2D30PA140	XS230BLPAL2	XS1M30PB370D	XS530BLPBM12	XS2M30PA370L1	XS630B1PAL5
XS2D30PA140D	XS230BLPAM12	XS1M30PB370G	XS630B1PBL01G (4)	XS2M30PA370L2	XS630B1PAL10
		XS1M30PB370L1	XS530BLPBL5	XS2M30PB370	XS630B1PBL2
		XS1M30PB370L2	XS530BLPBL10	XS2M30PB370B	XS630B1PBL01B (4)
				XS2M30PB370C	XS630B1PBL01C (4)
		XS1N30NA340	XS530B1NAL2	XS2M30PB370D	XS630B1PBM12
XS1M30DA210	XS530B1DAL2	XS1N30NA340D	XS530B1NAM12	XS2M30PB370G	XS630B1PBL01G (4)
XS1M30DA210B	XS530B1DAL01B (4)	XS1N30NA340L1	XS530B1NAL5	XS2M30PB370L1	XS630B1PBL5
XS1M30DA210C	XS530B1DAL01C (4)	XS1N30NA340L2	XS530B1NAL10	XS2M30PB370L2	XS630B1PBL10
XS1M30DA210D	XS530B1DAM12	XS1N30NB340	XS530B1NBL2		
XS1M30DA210G	XS530B1DAL01G (4)	XS1N30NB340D	XS530B1NBM12	XS3	
XS1M30DA210L1	XS530B1DAL5	XS1N30PA340	XS530B1PAL2	XS3P30NA340	XS530B1NAL2 (3)
XS1M30DA210L2	XS530B1DAL10	XS1N30PA340D	XS530B1PAM12	XS3P30NA340D	XS530B1NAM12 (3)
XS1M30DA210LD	XS530B1DAL08M12	XS1N30PA340L1	XS530B1PAL5	XS3P30NA340L1	XS530B1NAL5 (3)
XS1M30DB210	XS530B1DBL2	XS1N30PA340L2	XS530B1PAL10	XS3P30PA340	XS530B1PAL2 (3)
XS1M30DB210B	XS530B1DBL01B (4)	XS1N30PB340	XS530B1PBL2	XS3P30PA340D	XS530B1PAM12 (3)
XS1M30DB210D	XS530B1DBM12	XS1N30PB340D	XS530B1PBM12	XS3P30PA340L1	XS530B1PAL5 (3)
XS1M30DB210LD	XS530B1DBM12 (1)			XS3P30PA340L2	XS530B1PAL10 (3)
		XS2			
XS1M30DA214D	XS530B1CAM12	XS2N30NA340	XS130B3NAL2	XS3P30PA370	XS530BLPAL2 (3)
XS1M30DA214LD	XS530B1CAL08M12	XS2N30NA340D	XS130B3NAM12	XS3P30PA370L1	XS530BLPAL5 (3)
		XS2N30NA340L1	XS130B3NAL5	XS3P30PA370L2	XS530BLPAL10 (3)
		XS2N30NA340L2	XS130B3NAL10	XS3P30NA370	XS530BLNAL2 (3)
XS1M30PA349D	XS630B1PAM12 (5)	XS2N30NB340	XS130B3NBL2	XS3P30NA370L1	XS530BLNAL5 (3)
		XS2N30NB340D	XS130B3NBM12		
		XS2N30PA340	XS130B3PAL2	XS4	
XS1M30NA370	XS530BLNAL2	XS2N30PA340D	XS130B3PAM12	XS4P30NA370B	XS4P30NA370L01B (4)
XS1M30NA370B	XS630B1NAL01B (4)	XS2N30PA340L1	XS130B3PAL5	XS4P30NB370B	XS4P30NB370L01B (4)
XS1M30NA370C	XS630B1NAL01C (4)	XS2N30PA340L2	XS130B3PAL10	XS4P30PA370B	XS4P30PA370L01B (4)
XS1M30NA370D	XS530BLNAM12	XS2N30PB340	XS130B3PBL2	XS4P30PB370B	XS4P30PB370L01B (4)
XS1M30NA370L1	XS530BLNAL5	XS2N30PB340D	XS130B3PBM12		
XS1M30NA370L2	XS530BLNAL10				
XS1M30NB370	XS530BLNBL2	XS2M30NA370	XS630B1NAL2		
XS1M30NB370B	XS630B1NBL01B (4)	XS2M30NA370B	XS630B1NAL01B (4)		
XS1M30NB370C	XS630B1NBL01C (4)	XS2M30NA370C	XS630B1NAL01C (4)		
XS1M30NB370D	XS530BLNBM12	XS2M30NA370D	XS630B1NAM12		
XS1M30NB370L1	XS530BLNBL5	XS2M30NA370L1	XS630B1NAL5		
XS1M30NB370L2	XS530BLNBL10	XS2M30NA370L2	XS630B1NAL10		
		XS2M30NB370	XS630B1NBL2		
XS1M30PA370	XS530BLPAL2	XS2M30NB370B	XS630B1NBL01B (4)		
XS1M30PA370A	XS630B1PAL01U78 (4)	XS2M30NB370C	XS630B1NBL01C (4)		
XS1M30PA370B	XS630B1PAL01B (4)	XS2M30NB370D	XS630B1NBM12		
XS1M30PA370C	XS630B1PAL01C (4)	XS2M30NB370L1	XS630B1NBL5		

(1) For the new sensor an integral M12 connector replaces the remote M12 connector on a 0.80 m flying lead.
 (3) For the new OsiSense XS sensor, the metal case replaces the plastic case.
 (4) For the new sensor, connectors A, B, C and G on 0.1 m flying lead replace integral connectors A, B, C and G.
 (5) For the new sensor, Sn = 15 mm instead of 20 mm.



3

Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor	Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor	Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor
Cylindrical type, AC or DC		Diameter 18 mm		XS3	
Diameter 12 mm		XS1		XS3P18MA230	
XS1				XS3P18MA230K	XS618B1MAL2 (3)
XS1M12FA264	XS112BLFAL2	XS1M18FA264	XS118BLFAL2	XS3P18MA230L1	XS618B1MAU20 (3)
XS1M12FA264L2	XS112BLFAL10			XS3P18MA230L2	XS618B1MAL5 (3)
		XS1M18MA230	XS518B1MAL2	XS3P18MA230L2	XS618B1MAL10 (3)
XS1M12MA230	XS512B1MAL2	XS1M18MA230A	XS618B1MAL01U78 (4)	XS3P18MB230	XS618B1MBL2 (3)
XS1M12MA230K	XS512B1MAU20	XS1M18MA230B	XS618B1MAL01B (4)	XS3P18MB230A	XS618B1MBU20 (3)
XS1M12MA230L1	XS512B1MAL5	XS1M18MA230C	XS618B1MAL01C (4)	XS3P18MB230K	XS618B1MBU20 (3)
XS1M12MA230L2	XS512B1MAL10	XS1M18MA230G	XS618B1MAL01G (4)	XS3P18MB230L1	XS618B1MBL5 (3)
XS1M12MB230	XS512B1MBL2	XS1M18MA230K	XS518B1MAU20		
XS1M12MB230K	XS512B1MBU20	XS1M18MA230L1	XS518B1MAL5	XS4	
XS1M12MB230L1	XS512B1MBL5	XS1M18MA230L2	XS518B1MAL10	XS4P18MA230B	XS4P18MA230L01B (4)
XS1M12MB230L2	XS512B1MBL10	XS1M18MB230	XS518B1MBL2	XS4P18MA230C	XS4P18MA230L01C (4)
		XS1M18MB230A	XS618B1MBL01U78 (4)	XS4P18MA230G	XS4P18MA230L01G (4)
XS1M12MA239	XS612B1MAL2	XS1M18MB230B	XS618B1MBL01B (4)	XS4P18MB230B	XS4P18MB230L01B (4)
XS1M12MA239K	XS612B1MAU20	XS1M18MB230C	XS618B1MBL01C (4)	XS4P18MB230C	XS4P18MB230L01C (4)
		XS1M18MB230G	XS618B1MBL01G (4)		
		XS1M18MB230K	XS518B1MBU20		
		XS1M18MB230L1	XS518B1MBL5		
		XS1M18MB230L2	XS518B1MBL10		
XS2					
XS2M12MA230	XS612B1MAL2	XS1M18MA239	XS618B1MAL2 (5)		
XS2M12MA230K	XS612B1MAU20	XS1M18MA239A	XS1M18MA239L01A (4)		
XS2M12MA230L1	XS612B1MAL5	XS1M18MA239K	XS618B1MAU20 (5)		
XS2M12MA230L2	XS612B1MAL10				
XS2M12MB230	XS612B1MBL2	XS2			
XS2M12MB230K	XS612B1MBU20	XS2M18MA230	XS618B1MAL2		
XS2M12MB230L1	XS612B1MBL5	XS2M18MA230A	XS618B1MAL01U78 (4)		
XS2M12MB230L2	XS612B1MBL10	XS2M18MA230B	XS618B1MAL01B (4)		
		XS2M18MA230C	XS618B1MAL01C (4)		
XS3		XS2M18MA230G	XS618B1MAL01G (4)		
XS3P12MA230	XS612B1MAL2 (3)	XS2M18MA230K	XS618B1MAU20		
XS3P12MA230K	XS612B1MAU20 (3)	XS2M18MA230L1	XS618B1MAL5		
XS3P12MA230L1	XS612B1MAL5 (3)	XS2M18MA230L2	XS618B1MAL10		
XS3P12MA230L2	XS612B1MAL10 (3)	XS2M18MB230	XS618B1MBL2		
XS3P12MB230	XS612B1MBL2 (3)	XS2M18MB230A	XS618B1MBL01U78 (4)		
XS3P12MB230K	XS612B1MBU20 (3)	XS2M18MB230B	XS618B1MBL01B (4)		
XS3P12MB230L1	XS612B1MBL5 (3)	XS2M18MB230C	XS618B1MBL01C (4)		
		XS2M18MB230G	XS618B1MBL01G (4)		
		XS2M18MB230K	XS618B1MBU20		
		XS2M18MB230L1	XS618B1MBL5		
		XS2M18MB230L2	XS618B1MBL10		

(3) For the new OsiSense XS sensor, the metal case replaces the plastic case.
 (4) For the new sensor, connectors A, B, C and G on 0.1 m flying lead replace integral connectors A, B, C and G.
 (5) For the new sensor, Sn = 8 mm instead of 10 mm.

Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor	Old sensor	New OsiSense XS sensor
Cylindrical type, AC or DC (continued)			
Diameter 30 mm			
XS1		XS3	
XS1M30FA264	XS130BLFAL2	XS3P30MA230	XS630B1MAL2 (3)
		XS3P30MA230K	XS630B1MAU20 (3)
		XS3P30MA230L1	XS630B1MAL5 (3)
		XS3P30MA230L2	XS630B1MAL10 (3)
		XS3P30MB230	XS630B1MBL2 (3)
		XS3P30MB230K	XS630B1MBU20 (3)
		XS3P30MB230L1	XS630B1MBL5 (3)
		XS4	
XS1M30MA230	XS530B1MAL2	XS4P30MA230B	XS4P30MA230L01B (4)
XS1M30MA230A	XS630B1MAL01U78 (4)	XS4P30MA230C	XS4P30MA230L01C (4)
XS1M30MA230B	XS630B1MAL01B (4)	XS4P30MA230G	XS4P30MA230L01G (4)
XS1M30MA230C	XS630B1MAL01C (4)	XS4P30MB230B	XS4P30MB230L01B (4)
XS1M30MA230G	XS630B1MAL01G (4)	XS4P30MB230C	XS4P30MB230L01C (4)
XS1M30MA230K	XS530B1MAU20		
XS1M30MA230L1	XS530B1MAL5		
XS1M30MA230L2	XS530B1MAL10		
XS1M30MB230	XS530B1MBL2		
XS1M30MB230A	XS630B1MBL01U78 (4)		
XS1M30MB230B	XS630B1MBL01B (4)		
XS1M30MB230C	XS630B1MBL01C (4)		
XS1M30MB230G	XS630B1MBL01G (4)		
XS1M30MB230K	XS530B1MBU20		
XS1M30MB230L1	XS530B1MBL5		
XS1M30MB230L2	XS530B1MBL10		
XS1M30MA239	XS630B1MAL2 (5)		
XS1M30MA239A	XS1M30MA239L01A (4)		
XS2			
XS2M30MA230	XS630B1MAL2		
XS2M30MA230A	XS630B1MAL01U78 (4)		
XS2M30MA230B	XS630B1MAL01B (4)		
XS2M30MA230C	XS630B1MAL01C (4)		
XS2M30MA230G	XS630B1MAL01G (4)		
XS2M30MA230K	XS630B1MAU20		
XS2M30MA230L1	XS630B1MAL5		
XS2M30MA230L2	XS630B1MAL10		
XS2M30MB230	XS630B1MBL2		
XS2M30MB230A	XS630B1MBL01U78 (4)		
XS2M30MB230B	XS630B1MBL01B (4)		
XS2M30MB230C	XS630B1MBL01C (4)		
XS2M30MB230G	XS630B1MBL01G (4)		
XS2M30MB230K	XS630B1MBU20		
XS2M30MB230L1	XS630B1MBL5		
XS2M30MB230L2	XS630B1MBL10		

(3) For the new OsiSense XS sensor, the metal case replaces the plastic case.

(4) For the new sensor, connectors A, B, C and G on 0.1 m flying lead replace integral connectors A, B, C and G.

(5) For the new sensor, Sn = 15 mm instead of 20 mm.